THE MEN’S DIRECTORY

A WORLD DIRECTORY OF RESEARCH AND RESOURCES

DIEDERIK F. JANSSEN, MD

THE MEN’S STUDIES PRESS
THE MEN’S DIRECTORY

A WORLD DIRECTORY OF RESEARCH AND RESOURCES

compiled by
DIEDERIK F. JANSSEN, MD

THE MEN’S STUDIES PRESS
CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....9
  1.1. Introductory notes
  1.2. Note on men as a research domain
  1.3. Usage, Inclusivity, Biases, Disclaimers
  1.4. Acknowledgment

2. ORGANIZATIONS AND EVENTS.....12
  2.1. Organizations, Societies, Associations, Networks, Services, Coalitions, Colloquia, Councils, Initiatives
      2.1.1. Masculinity and Men's Studies
      2.1.2. Men's Health. See 17.2.
      2.1.3. Men's Resource Centers (MRCs)
      2.1.4. Sexualities
      2.1.5. Religion
      2.1.6. Education, boys, male students, schooling
      2.1.7. Minorities
      2.1.8. Men's Rights, Activism, Support
      2.1.9. Anti-violence
      2.1.10. Equity and Profeminism
      2.1.11. Transgender and transsexuality
      2.1.12. Other
  2.2. Events
      2.2.1. Key Periodical Events
      2.2.2. Thematic and Minor Periodical Events
          2.2.2.1. Boys, Boys' Schools, College Males
          2.2.2.2. Minorities
          2.2.2.3. Fatherhood and Fathers
          2.2.2.4. Other
      2.2.3. Men's Health Events. See 17.5.1.
      2.2.4. Selection of Significant Past Incidental Events on Men/Boys/Masculinities (worldwide, 1988-2009), with spinoff publications
      2.2.5. Event Monitors Online
  2.3. All-male colleges (USA)
  2.4. Counseling agencies and projects

3. BIBLIOGRAPHIES.....55
  3.1. General extensive bibliographies published 1985 and after
  3.2. Additional general bibliographies:
  3.3. Thematic Focus
      3.3.1. Health, Therapy and Counseling
      3.3.2. Sexualities
      3.3.3. War: Non-Literary, Literary and Cinematic Representations
      3.3.4. Boyhood
3.3.4.1. Literatures  
3.3.4.2. Other  
3.3.5. Fathering  
3.3.6. Regional, Ethnic and/or Historical Focus  
3.3.7. Aging  
3.3.8. Sex Differences  
3.3.9. Transgender and transsexuality  
3.3.10. Other  
3.4. Bibliographies: Selected unpublished resources online (2008)  

4. ENCYCLOPEDIAS, DICTIONARIES.....65  
4.1. General  
4.2. Thematic Focus  
4.2.1. Health  
4.2.2. Boyhood  
4.3. Other Themes  
4.4. Encyclopedic Dictionaries  
4.5. Accessing Encyclopedias  

5. SCHOLARLY and SEMI-SCHOLARLY JOURNALS; NEWSLETTERS.....69  
5.1. General – Men’s Studies  
5.2. Topical  
5.3. Regional, Ethnic and/or Historical Focus  
5.4. Men’s Health  
5.4.1. General Medical Journals – Men’s Health  
5.4.2. Andrology  
5.4.3. Related journals  
5.5. Practice-Oriented  
5.6. Related general journals (gender, feminism, sexuality)  
5.6.1. Transgender and transsexuality  
5.7. Newsletters, Bulletins  
5.7.1. Health. See 17.4.1.  
5.7.2. Other  
5.8. Other Publications Online  
5.9. Assessing Journal Impact  
5.10. Keeping Track of Periodicals  

6. HANDBOOKS, RESEARCH GUIDES, RESOURCE GUIDES, TEXTBOOKS, AT-LASES, MANUALS, ALMANACS, LEXICONS.....93  
6.1. Handbooks  
6.1.1. General Handbooks  
6.1.2. Applied and Thematic Handbooks  
6.1.2.1. Handbooks: General Health, Mental Health, Counseling, Psychotherapy  
6.1.2.2. Handbooks: Fathering  
6.1.2.3. Handbooks: Andrology  
6.1.2.4. Handbooks: Boys  
6.2. Textbooks
6.2.1. Textbooks: Andrology and Men’s Health
6.2.2. Other Textbooks
6.3. Manuals, Clinical Guides: Andrology, Andrometry and Men’s Health
6.4. Medical Atlases (Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology)
6.5. Research Guides, Resource Guides, Sourcebooks, Curricula
   6.5.1. Health
   6.5.2. Sexualities
   6.5.3. Boys
   6.5.4. Transgender and transsexuality
   6.5.5. Other
6.6. Almanacs
6.7. Lexicons
6.8. Research on Textbooks, Handbooks, etc.

7. BOOK SERIES, READERS, ANTHOLOGIES.....106
7.1. Book Series
7.2. Readers
   7.2.1. General Readers
   7.2.2. Readers with a Regional or Thematic Focus: Selection
   7.2.3. Readers in Gender; partial focus on Men/Masculinities: Selection
7.3. Selected Anthologies – Literary
   7.3.1. Homosexualities
      7.3.1.1. Literary & poetry indexes, bibliographies of anthologies

8. CONTENT ANALYSES IN MEN’S & MASCULINITY STUDIES.....113
8.1. Scholarly journals
8.2. Non-scholarly, “life style” and popular press for men’s audience (selected)
8.3. Research on Research Tools

9. SEARCH ENGINES, DATABASES AND DIGITAL TOOLS; PAPER ARCHIVES .....119
9.1 Thematically focused
9.2 Thematically related
   9.2.1. Sexualities
   9.2.2. Violence
   9.2.3. Fathering
   9.2.4. Men’s Health
9.3 General
   9.3.1 Dissertations
   9.3.2 World Literature
   9.3.3. Non-english and regionally focused literatures
9.4 Recommended engines and databases per selected disciplines
9.5 Online Fora
9.6 Paper Archives

10. TEACHING MEN & MASCULINITIES: UNIVERSITY COURSES.....130
10.1. Literature about courses
10.2. Selected courses
10.3. Research profiles

11. THEMATICALLY DEDICATED PUBLISHERS AND PRESSES.....136

12. QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH MEASURES: MASCULINITY and MALE-SPECIFIC.....137
12.1. Handbooks
12.2. Other overviews, Meta-Reviews, Evaluations, Critiques
   12.2.1 Masculinity
   12.2.2 Sexualities

13. BOYS, SOCIALIZATION, EDUCATION.....140
13.1. Journals, Newsletters, Bulletins
13.2. Events
13.3. Key readings, readers, handbooks
13.4. Web sites
13.5. Bibliographies. See 3.3.4.
13.6. Encyclopedias. See 4.2.2.

14. AGEING (AND) MALES.....142
14.1. Publications: Periodicals and proceedings
   14.1.1. Periodicals
   14.1.2. Proceedings
14.2. Societies. See 17.2.2.
14.3. Events. See 17.5.1.2.
14.4. Selected readings, readers, handbooks
   14.4.1. Historical
   14.4.2. Health, sociology of health
   14.4.3. Sexualities
14.5. Bibliographies. See 3.3.8.

15. SEXUALITIES.....145
15.1. Journals, Research Guides, Resource Guides, Sourcebooks, Curricula. See 6.5.2 in this directory. For transgender and transsexuality see 2.1.11.
15.2. Bibliographies. See 3.3.2 in this directory.
15.3. Search Engines and Databases. See 9.2.1 in this directory.
15.4. Organizations, Events. See 2.1.4 in this directory. For transgender and transsexuality see 5.6.1.
15.5. Listservs

16. FATHERING AND FATHERHOOD.....146
16.1. Journals and other publications
16.2. Periodical events. See also 2.2.2.3.
16.3. Key readings, readers, handbooks, resource guides. See 6.1.2.2.
16.4. Bibliographies. See 3.3.5.
16.5. Forums, networks
16.6. Databases. See 9.2.3.

17. HEALTH.....151
17.2. Societies, Academies, Associations
   17.2.1. Men's Health and Andrology
   17.2.2. Aging Male
   17.2.3. Men in Medicine
17.3. Forums, Networks, Policy Centers, Training Centers, Coalitions, Foundations (worldwide)
17.4. News Outlets
   17.4.1. Newsletters (print and email based) (selected)
   17.4.2. News Feeds
17.5. Academic Level Periodic Events
   17.5.1. Events
       17.5.1.1. Men's Health and Andrology
       17.5.1.2. Aging Male
       17.5.1.3. Men in Medicine
   17.5.2. Events Monitors Online
17.6. Databases and Database Use. See 9.3.2.
17.7. Bibliographies. See 3.3.1 and 3.4.
   17.7.1. Print only
   17.7.2. Online
17.8. Listservs, online fora
17.9. Additional websites (popular audience)
17.10. Handbooks, Textbooks. See 6.2.1.
17.11. Research Guides and Resource Guides. See 6.5.1 and 6.8.1.
17.12. Citation Analyses in Andrology and Men's Health
17.13. Selected Non-Scholarly Periodicals

18. ABBREVIATIONS.....176

19. INDEX.....181

END MATTER.....190
1 INTRODUCTION

1.1. Introductory notes

In late 2007 no definitive research guide existed for the burgeoning field of men and masculinities studies. This was surprising given the one-and-a-half decade of scholarly commentary on men-as-men, and after a decade of thematic extension and diversification in men’s health studies (gay-affirmative psychotherapy, transgender care, Aging Male Syndrome and andropause, to name a few areas). Research guides nowadays tend to be scattered across the internet which arguably has played an important role in facilitating “men’s studies” as a social scientific elaboration of 1980s “men’s movement” initiatives. Only some vestiges of movement still remain, and today most initiatives dedicated to men as an entitled group self-identify in terms of public education and resource centers.

Not limited to “men’s studies,” this directory seeks to cover all research areas specific and dedicated to boys, men and masculinities. It has, in short, a double purview of male sex and masculine gender, however without insisting on any necessary form of “correspondence.” The Men’s Directory (TMD) provides short identification of materials, events, organizations, and a variety of grass roots initiatives that are aimed at the production, distribution or monitoring of information on men/boys, men’s/boys’ genders, male health, and male masculinities.

Obviously the dividing line between academic and non-academic flows of information is increasingly contested. This may in part be related to the historically recent rationalization and academization of gender, especially men’s and male gender(s); for another part it may be related to emergent digital infrastructures, speeding up a “trickling down” of theoretic, statistic, and philosophic developments. TMD aims to include the scholarly, scientific as well as the para-scientific realm, but also ventures to cover selected community initiatives such as resource centers. The current edition is an online tool, and a project in progress. Updated versions are scheduled annually.

1.2. Note on men as a research domain

The broad scope of TMD is to facilitate a more wide-angled perspective than previously adopted in the diverse disciplines examining men inclusively (“sex roles”) or specifically (andrology, men’s health, male psychology / psychology of men and the sociology of “men & masculinities”), the latter historically dispersed across a number of different commitments (profeminism, “critical studies of men”, men’s studies, masculinity studies)—apart still from more abstract and encompassing notions that may have served as disciplinary delimiters (“patriarchy,” “phallus,” “animus”). This scientific geography, characterized by manifold inceptions and inflections born out of terminological and theoretical disputes, now includes the (mostly clinical and pharmacological) study of the aging male, (radically multidisciplinary) boyhood studies, and (although less well articulated as yet) fatherhood studies and boys’ health studies (the latter variably focused on psychological, neurological or behav-
Research guides are efforts in delineating the current status, and envisioning future possibilities, of the demarcations and delimitations of areas of scholarly endeavor. For instance, if it is to capitalize on emergent perspectives on cultural-historical demarcations of boyhood, as well as cultural categories and technologies that challenge essential, binary or rigid models of sex/gender, the commonly accepted term men's studies may come to sound too limiting (centrist, poststructuralists might say) to future researchers. The same may be true for women's studies although not necessarily so; at least as of the early 1990s it too needed to “accommodate” girlhood studies, and interestingly has not had to embrace the more abstract option of femininity studies but instead claimed the spuriously inclusive term gender studies. Masculinity of course is not to be delimited by the classifier men; the frequent contraction of “men-and-masculinity” apart from masculinity’s fashionable pluralization, then, seems theoretically delicate—if again largely warranted in a more ethnographic (though largely Anglo-Americanist) understanding.

Approaches to “the male as male” may be best identified for now by a performative characterization: studying men. Identifying worldwide activities under this wide umbrella term may facilitate a historical impression on the directions the field takes. We see, for instance, that the notion of men’s health has proved instrumental in bridging the andrological world (pharmacology and surgery) and traditions more informed by medical sociology, ethnomedicine, social sexology, the history of medicine, and critical psychiatry.

1.3. Usage, inclusiveness, biases, disclaimers

This directory is ideally used as a supplement to existing research guides that have a broader focus on gender studies or women’s studies, and to further research tools that focus on specific problems with an important sex/gender dimension (such as domestic violence, war and conflict, and equity research).

TMD focuses on themes (boys/education; aging; sexuality; fathering; health), initiatives (organizations, events), tools (bibliographies, encyclopedias, databases, content analyses, research measures), output genres (book series, textbooks, journals, readers) and mediators (publishers). The consequence of this inclusive focus is that cross-references between and within chapters are used to avoid double entry of information.

TMD was optimized for online usage. Web site addresses (urls) were left unchecked after being entered (in 2008). Dead content may be partially retrievable via www.archive.org. The compiler can not and does not take responsibility for accessing of any link, and can not and does not endorse any content found in them nor in any materials mentioned in this directory.

Inclusion is based on its direct relevance for men’s/masculinity studies and research, which may arguably refer to historical or controversial relevance. Subjects like transgender identification and bisexuality are likely to be of interest either to classificatory “boys/men” and ideas about “masculinity,” hence their inclusion. Large subject areas like homosexuality, aging, education are only covered where a specific focus on men’s or the male experience is present. TMD does not endorse or contest any theoretical implication of such a specific focus, but does recognize probable relevance. Women

TMD was compiled using web-based research and therefore is biased by current database representation and www-visibility. A number of databases and search engines were used including Google search, Google books, Worldcat, Netlibrary, and all databases identified as relevant (especially in section 9). It is also biased for Anglophone entries. However limited efforts were made to include non-Anglophone entries.

TMD is available in PDF format only, from www.mensstudies.info, and can be searched fulltext using freely available software (Acrobat Reader, available from http://www.adobe.com/products/reader). Please use the Contents section, sections 18 (Abbreviations) and 19 (Index), Acrobat search (ctrl+f), and PDF bookmarks as navigation tools.

TMD is a “free-to-use” Men’s Studies Press release. To suggest content for further editions please contact the compiler at diederikjanssen[at]gmail[dot]com.
1.4. Acknowledgment

The compiler wishes to acknowledge Jim Doyle, publisher at MSP, and Miles Groth, book review editor for MSP, for providing a constructive environment for the development of this resource guide.

Diederik F. Janssen
December, 2008
2 ORGANIZATIONS AND EVENTS

2.1. Organizations, Societies, Associations, Networks, Services, Coalitions, Colloquia, Councils, Initiatives
2.1.1. Masculinity and Men’s Studies
2.1.2. Men’s Health. See 17.2 in this directory
2.1.3. Men’s Resource Centers (MRCs)
2.1.4. Sexualities
2.1.5. Religion
2.1.6. Education, boys, male students, schooling
2.1.7. Minorities
2.1.8. Men’s and Fathers’ Rights, Activism, Support
2.1.9. Anti-violence
2.1.10. Equity and Profeminism
2.1.11. Transgender and transsexuality
2.1.12. Other

2.2. Events
2.2.1. Key Periodical Events
2.2.2. Thematic and Minor Periodical Events
  2.2.2.1. Boys, Boys’ Schools, College Males
  2.2.2.2. Minorities
  2.2.2.3. Fatherhood and Fathers
  2.2.2.4. Transgender and transsexuality
  2.2.2.5. Other
2.2.3. Men’s Health Events. See 17.5.1 in this directory
2.2.4. Selection of Significant Past Incidental Events on Men/Boys/Masculinities (worldwide, 1988-2009), with spinoff publications
2.2.5. Event Monitors Online

2.3. All-male schools (USA)
2.4. Counseling agencies and projects

► 2.1. ORGANIZATIONS, SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS, NETWORKS*
* For other, online directories see
EuroPRO-Fem “Organizations Working with Men and Boys to End Violence Against Women and Girls”
  http://www.eurowrc.org/03.network/03.network.htm

► 2.1.1. Organizations, Societies, Associations, Networks: Men and Masculinity

2.1.1.1. American Men’s Studies Association (AMSA) (USA)
Publications: The Journal of Men’s Studies (5.1.1), AMSA e-Newsletter (No. 1, 2003-?)
Events: Annual Conference (2.2.1.1)
Independent organization that provides a forum for teachers, researchers, students and practitioners to exchange information and to gain support for work on men and masculinities. Advances the critical study of men and masculinities by encouraging the development of teaching, research and clinical practice in the field of men's studies.


Other: The Board of Directors of the American Men's Studies Association established the Loren Frankel Student Scholarship Fund in 2005 providing up to $500 each year to a qualified student or students attending and presenting at the annual AMSA Men's Studies Conference.

Contact: http://www.mensstudies.org/contact.html
Url: http://www.mensstudies.org (info, history, statement of purpose, contact)

2.1.1.2. Society for the Psychological Study of Men and Masculinity (SPSMM) (USA)

Alias: Division 51 of the American Psychological Association (APA)
Publications: Psychology of Men & Masculinity (5.2.1); Division 51 (SPSMM) Bulletin (5.7.2)
Events: Division program for Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association; occasional events such as National Psychotherapy with Men Conference (held 2007).

Advances knowledge in the psychology of men through research, education, training, public policy, and improved clinical practice.

History: The Society for the Psychological Study of Men and Masculinity became Division 51 of the American Psychological Association in 1995. In the summer of 1997, the APA Council fully recognized Division 51 with permanent status. In 1998, APA approved funding for a Division 51 journal. The first issue of the journal Psychology of Men and Masculinity was published in January 2000. (Source: Frederic Rabinowitz: SPSMM: Ten Years of History, nd.)


Contact: Division 51 Administrative Office, American Psychological Association, 750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002-4242; Telephone: (202) 216-7602; Fax: (202) 218-3599; Email: Keith Cooke, kcooke@apa.org
Listserv (members only): http://www.apa.org/divisions/div51/listserv.html
Url: http://www.apa.org/divisions/div51 (info, bulletin back issues, joining, links)

2.1.1.3. National Organization for Men Against Sexism (NOMAS) (USA)

Divisions: The Men's Studies Association (2.1.4)
Events: Annual Men and Masculinity Conference (2.2.1.2)
Published: Brother (newsletter) (5.7.2)

History: NOMAS “began as a loose-knit spontaneous social movement in the early 1970's. With the beginning of the “second wave” of American feminism in the late 1960’s, “anti-sexist” men's groups, articles, and other writing began to appear. In 1975 a group of men who were enrolled in a women’s studies course at the University of Tennessee held what they announced as “The First National Conference on Men and Masculinity,” in Knoxville, TN. The following year, a Second National "M & M" Conference was held at Pennsylvania State University. A national membership organization was formed, and in 1982 its members elected
an 18-person National Council to provide the collective leadership of the anti-sexist men's movement. In 1983 the name “National Organization for Changing Men” (NOCM) was chosen; in 1990 the present name, NOMAS, was adopted”. (Source: NOMAS website, nd)
Contact: info@nomas.org, PO Box 455, Louisville, CO 80027-0455

2.1.1.4. The Men's Studies Association (MSA) (USA)
Interdisciplinary division of the National Organization for Men Against Sexism (2.1.1.3) founded in 1982. Serves to link together a diverse group of scholars, students, teachers, practitioners, and others who study issues of men and masculinity.
Events: Annual Men's Studies Association Meeting (2.2.1.3)
Publications: 1. The Men's Studies Review. Evolved into: Masculinities (5.1.6), later into: Men and Masculinities (5.1.2). Later journals are not published by MSA but MSA states that its “perspective and mission are currently represented” by M&M (Source: MSA website). 2. Brother Newsletter. Includes abstracts of the annual Men's Studies Association meetings.
Url: http://www.nomas.org/mensstudies

2.1.1.5. International Association for Studies of Men (IASOM)
Independent, noncommercial researchers' initiative, a global network of researchers and other concerned professionals promoting studies of men in a gender-egalitarian, critical or pro-feminist perspective. Promotes international cooperation and development of studies of men, based on profeminist, gay affirmative and antiracist principles, and to enhance the critical depth, variety and methodological and theoretical development of this field.
History: In 1993, The Norwegian Network for Studies of Men, in cooperation with the The Nordic Studies of Men Coordination Group, was given the primary responsibility of building the association, extending the contacts network, and creating organizational procedures in the first period. (This was part of the decision to create IASOM at the NOMAS conference in July that year). (Source: IASOM website)
Events: none.
Publications: IASOM Newsletter (5.7.2).
Url: http://www.rolstad.no/iasom

2.1.1.6. Netværk for Forskning om Mænd og Maskuliniter (NeMM) = Danish Network for Research on Men and Masculinities
Research network founded in April 2002.
Contact: Roskilde Universitetssenter, P10, pbox 260, 4000 Roskilde Tlf: +45 4674 2997 kontakt@nemm.dk
Url: http://www.nemm.dk (Danish interface only)

2.1.1.7. Critical Research Network on Men in Europe (CROME)
Umbrella research network of women and men researchers who are researching on men and masculinities in an explicitly gendered way. Brings together researchers from European countries, initially Estonia, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Norway, Poland, Russian Federation, UK, and subsequently Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Spain, Sweden.
Publications: papers, monographs, EU National Reports, EU Summary Reports. Papers include: Critical Re-

Url: http://www.cromenet.org (info, EU National Reports, EU Summary Reports)
Contact: via url.

2.1.1.8. Nettverk for forskning om menn [Network for Research on Men] (Norway)

History: Created in 1989, ceased activities in 2005.
Events: none.
Publications: Mannsforskning (5.5.2); workshop report; bibliography.
Url: http://www.mannsforskning.no (not maintained; Norwegian interface only)

2.1.1.9. Centro de Estudios de la Condición Masculina / “Centre for Studies of the Male Condition” (Spain)

Private, independent organization. Dedicated to promoting changes in the lifestyle, behaviour, and health of males. Offers training for professionals, organizations, or institutions, in issues related to men, the masculine condition, and change.
History: Established in Madrid in 1993.
Contact: Tel.: +34 91 411 72 72. Fax: +34 91 393 10 65, cecomas@cecomas.com
Url: http://www.cecomas.com (Spanish, French and partially English interface)

2.1.1.10. Arbeitskreis Kritische Männerforschung / German Men’s Studies Task Group

Events: none.
Publications: Rundbrief Kritische Männerforschung (5.7.2)
History: emerged from the then Arbeitskreis Männerstudien by example of the U.S. NOMAS task groups in 1993 by initiative of Willi Walter. Began its quarterly Rundbrief in 1994, which was discontinued in 2000.
(Source: Rundbrief für Kritische Männerforschung Nr. 10)
Provides an infoservice. Notifies of and reviews (mainly German) events and literature.
Contact: c/o Willi Walter. Heckmannufer 6, D - 10997 Berlin, Germany. Tel: (+49) 030 / 61 28 65 03 Fax: (+49) 030 / 61 28 65 07, willi.walter@mensstudy.de
Url: http://www.mensstudies.de alias http://www.menstudy.de

2.1.1.11. Män för Jämställdhet, formerly Manliga nätverket (The Male Network) (Sweden)

Has local network groups. Active since 1993.
Contact: Riksorganisationen Män för Jämställdhet, Klara Södra Kyrkogata 20, 111 52 Stockholm, org.nr 802407-2160 Tel. 08-17 82 00, info@mfj.se
Aim is “to unite and mobilize men to accentuate the goodness in manliness and inspire men to take the lead in combatting violence and abuse by men.”
Url: http://www.mfj.se (Swedish interface only; search)

2.1.1.12. Svenskt nätverk för forskning om mäns (Swedish Network for Men’s Studies) (Sweden)

Published: oM Män (1997, 1999?)
2.1.1.13. The Men’s / Male Affirmative Resource Network (MRN) (USA)

Non-profit corporation created to educate and inform the public about men’s issues.
Publishes: Mensight (5.7.2) and newsletter
Url: http://www.themenscenter.com (National + International Resources Index; newsletter; search)

2.1.1.14. Instituto WEM (Instituto Costarricense para la Acción, Educación e Investigación de la Masculinidad, Pareja y Sexualidad) [Costa Rican Institute for Educational Action and Research on Masculinity, Couple and Sexuality]

Url: - (formerly http://institutowemcr.org)

2.1.1.15. Forum Männer in Theorie und Praxis der Geschlechterverhältnisse

Events: Meetings (Fachtagung).
Publications: ‘Schriften zur Geschlechterdemokratie’ series based on the forum’s meetings.
Url: http://www.forum-maenner.de (meetings, publications, contact, links)


Associated with the Changing Men Collections (9.6).

2.1.1.17. University of Bradford Research Unit on Men and Masculinities (RUMM)

Provides an interdisciplinary centralised focus for initiating, developing and sustaining research on and about men. The Unit was launched in 2007 with the ‘Troubling’ Men: Identities, diversities and practices’ conference (2.2.5)
Url: http://www.brad.ac.uk/acad/socsci/research/rumm (conferences, members, contact)

2.1.1.18. Fostering Caring Masculinities (FOCUS)

Project aiming to examine and improve men’s opportunities for balancing work and private/family life in order to encourage the preparedness of men to take over caring tasks. To reach this goal the project will focus on companies’ framework conditions to perceive and include men as actors and target groups in equality policies. This project involves five countries: Germany, Iceland, Slovenia, Spain and Norway.
Publications: national reports.
Events: Fostering Caring Masculinities (2007)
Url: http://www.caringmasculinities.org (info, contact, national reports, conference report)

2.1.1.19. Asociación de hombres por la igualdad de género (AHIGE) (Spain)

“founded in May 2000 to contribute to the reduction of violence against women by developing and implementing ways of working with men on issues of masculinity and violence”
Publications: Hombres Igualitarios, la revista digital de AHIGE (5.7.2)
2.1.1.20. **Student Affairs Administrators in Higher Education (NASPA) Men and Masculinities Knowledge Community (MMKC)**

Provides a venue for discussion, research, and the distribution of information about men's gender identity development in the context of college campuses. [...] This KC was founded upon a pro-feminist, anti-racist, gay-affirmative agenda with the hope of providing resources to increase multi-cultural competence among male students by providing the NASPA membership with tools to invite and engage men into this process. The underlying assumption is that men in general are interested in social justice, capable of enacting it, and that they need language and a connection to the process.

Url: http://www.naspa.org/kc/mmkc/default.cfm (listserv, mission statement)

2.1.1.21. **Rwanda MenEngage Network (RMEN) (Rwanda)**

Provides a forum for information sharing and networking among different partners working on men and gender issues in Rwanda, with a focus on Gender Based Violence, Reproductive Health, Family planning, HIV/AIDS and conflict management sector.

Coordinated by: Rwanda Men's Resource Centre (2.1.3.8)

Services: free listserv, RSS

Url: http://npogroups.org/lists/info/rmen, email rmen@npogroups.org

2.1.1.22. **Men and Masculinity Research Center (MMRC) (USA)**

Founded by Dr. Glenn Good at the University of Missouri, in 2007.

New Study Alerts: http://groups.google.com/group/men-and-masculinity-research-center-alerts

Contact: mmrc.mu@gmail.com

Url: http://education.missouri.edu/orgs/mmrc/index.php

2.1.1.23. **Masculinités et Société[s] / Masculinities and Society**

Research team at the Centre de recherche interdisciplinaire sur la violence familiale et la violence faite aux femmes (CRI-VIFF, http://www.criviff.qc.ca/en/index.asp). “This team's [2007-2011] program is entitled ‘Masculine Realities: Understanding and Intervening’. More specifically, its members focus on fatherhood, violence, health and cultural diversity. The team wants to contribute to knowledge advancement on these four realities and on the associated social & health social practices.”


2.1.1.24. **Centre of Gender Excellence (GEXcel) (Sweden)**

“In 2006, the Swedish Research Council granted 20 million SEK to establish a Centre of Gender Excellence (GEXcel), at the inter-university Institute of Thematic Gender Studies, Linköping University & Örebro University for the period 2007-2011. [...] In 2008-09, one [2nd] of the research themes is “Deconstructing the Hegemony of Men and Masculinities” directed by Jeff Hearn, Professor of Gender Studies (Critical Studies on Men), Linköping University.”


Url: http://www.genderexcel.org

2.1.1.25. **European Network of Profeminist Men (EuroPRO-Fem)**

Project funded in 1998 by Europa EU, a “resource point on the Internet to give an outlet to existing groups, publications, studies, networks and the work of men already involved in antiseXist work and actions. The
database will be made available on CD-Rom.”

2.1.1.26. EME - Masculinidades y Equidad de Género (Chile)
“Organización dedicada a la investigación y el cambio social con hombres con perspectiva de equidad de género.
Santiago de Chile”
Contact: faguayo[at]uchile.cl
Url: http://eme.cl/ (Spanish interface only)

2.1.1.27. Academia Mexicana de Estudios de Género de los Hombres, A. C. (AMEGH) (Mexico)
Events: Congreso Nacional de la AMEGH (2.2.1.6)
Url: http://www.amegh.org (Spanish interface only)

2.1.1.28. Red Iberoamericana de Masculinidades
Online since 2007.
Contact: http://www.redmasculinidades.com/modules.php?name=Feedback
Url: http://www.redmasculinidades.com (Spanish interface only)

2.1.1.29. Red de Masculinidades, Chile (Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales [FLACSO], Sede Chile)
“Es una Red de carácter académico, formada por personas que trabajan en la investigación sobre masculinidad y/o en la intervención con hombres, que provienen de distintos ámbitos disciplinarios y laborales. Este grupo se reúne periódicamente, desde 1998, en la sede de FLACSO, para intercambiar reflexiones, bibliografías, lecturas, resultados de investigación sobre masculinidad y experiencias de trabajo con hombres. Así mismo, la Red funciona de modo virtual mediante contactos por e-mail con otras Redes y organizaciones abocadas al tema de la masculinidad en Latinoamérica y por Internet con personas de todo el mundo interesadas en estos temas.” (Source: website)
Events: - Encuentro de Estudios de Masculinidad/es (2.2.2.5);
   - Simposio sobre Participación Masculina en la Salud Sexual y Reproductiva: nuevos paradigmas, realizado en Oaxaca, México, October 1998;
   - Conferencia Regional: La Equidad de Género en América Latina y El Caribe: desafíos desde las identidades masculinas, Santiago de Chile, junio de 1998 (publication: Masculinidades y Equidad de Género en América Latina, Teresa Valdés & José Olavarría (Eds), Flacso-Chile, 1998)).
Contact: Rodrigo Parrini, redmasc@flacso.cl
Url: http://www.eurosur.org/FLACSO/masculinidad.html (Spanish interface only; last updated March 2000)

2.1.1.30. International Network for the Radical Critique of Masculinities (INRCM)
Active in 2006?
Url: none (formerly https://poivron.org/mailman/listinfo/inrcm)

2.1.1.31. masculinités.ch / männer.ch (Swiss)
“forum national pour toutes les thématiques qui concernent les hommes et/ou les pères. Au titre d’association fâtière ainsi que d’organe de représentation nationale des hommes et des pères tournés vers l’avenir, nous nous engageons chaque jour pour la réalisation d’une politique familiale, économique, des genres et de la redistribution qui soit fondée démocratiquement et respectueuse de chacune et de chacun. Initiative alémanique à l’origine, masculinités.ch cherche aussi à représenter les hommes et les organisations masculines de Suisse romande.”
2.1.1.32. Dissens e.V.
"non-profit NGO which was founded in 1989 and offers advisory, education and research services. Its aim is to foster gender democracy, reduce gender hierarchies and to help prevent men from committing violent acts."

Contact: Dissens e.V., Allee der Kosmonauten 67, D-12681 Berlin, Germany, Tel.: +49 (0)30 54 98 75 30, Fax: +49 (0)30 54 98 75 31, dissens@dissens.de
Url: http://www.dissens.de/en/ (English and German interface; projects, publications)

► 2.1.2. Men's Health Organizations. See 17.2 in this directory.

► 2.1.3. Men’s Resource Centers (MRCs)*
* Inclusion is based on degree of current www-visibility. Please refer to included MRCs in exploring additional and local Centers.

2.1.3.1. Men's Resource Center for Change (MRC) (USA)
Founded in 1982, originally called the Men’s Resource Connection (MRC). In 1983, the MRC sponsored the Northeast Regional Men’s Conference at Hampshire College, and soon after began publishing a men’s newsletter which evolved into Voice Male. Offers classes, workshops, consultations, and trainings at schools, colleges, and universities, and for agencies and organizations across the Northeast and beyond. Officially changed its name to the Men’s Resource Center of Western Massachusetts in 1993. In 1998, the MRC conducted an intensive training for a group in the Southwest which resulted in the creation of the independent Men’s Resource Center of Northern New Mexico. In May 2005, in recognition of the fact that our voice extends well beyond western Massachusetts, the MRC changed its name to the Men’s Resource Center for Change.

Publications: Voice Male Magazine (5.7.2)
Contact: 236 North Pleasant Street, Amherst, MA 01002, USA. Phone: (413) 253-9887, Fax: (413) 253-4801, main.office@mrcforchange.org
Url: http://www.mrcforchange.org (about, contact, programs, events, media)

2.1.3.2. Men’s Resource Center of Northern New Mexico (USA)
Founded in 1998.
Url: http://www.mensresource.org

2.1.3.3. Men’s Resource Center of South Texas (USA)
Founded by a small group of men in 2003. Based on a model developed beginning in 1982 by the Massachusetts-based Men’s Resource Center for Change (2.1.3.1), which combine feminist theory, community organizing, and popular education in a uniquely effective approach.

Url: http://www.mrcofsouthtexas.org (programs, news archive, contact)

2.1.3.4. Portland’s Men’s Resource Center (USA)
Established in 1972 as an organization of men in alliance with the feminist movement with an interest in exploring gender issues, particularly re-evaluating traditional gender roles, stereotypes and sexism.

Url: http://www.portlandmrc.com

2.1.3.5. Lake Champlain Men’s Resource Center (LCMRC) (USA)

Contact: P. O. Box 1783, Burlington, VT 05402. Phone: 802.434.8180. Fax: 802.658.2238. LCMRC@ri-seup.net

Url: http://www.lcmrc.org

2.1.3.6. Todd A. Bell Resource Center on the African American Male (USA)

Mission “is to examine and address critical issues in society that impact the quality of life for African American males throughout the lifespan. The Center plans to achieve these goals by conducting robust research studies and evaluations that inform social policy and theory on African American males and developing research-based programs, models, and initiatives that could be replicated at other institutions. To this end, the Center expects to serve as a national resource for those individuals interested in learning about best practices and groundbreaking research on African American males throughout the lifespan.”

Contact: 614-247-4765 or suddeth.1@osu.edu
Benefactor: Todd Anthony Bell Endowment Fund
Url: http://oma.osu.edu/current-students/bell-resource-center/ (about, mission, program, staff, contact)

2.1.3.7. Men’s Resources International (MRI)

“In 2004, twenty two years after founding the Men’s Resource Center for Change, executive director Dr. Steven Botkin envisioned a new organization that would connect, strengthen and support like-minded men’s programs around the world. Men’s Resources International (MRI) was incorporated as a nonprofit later that year.”

Services include: Uncommon Man, MRI’s pro-feminist weblog (http://uncommonman.mensresourcesinternational.org); free listserv (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/mensresourcesintl/)

Contact: info@mensresourcesinternational.org
Url: http://www.mensresourcesinternational.org

2.1.3.8. Rwanda Men’s Resource Centre (RWAMREC) (Rwanda)

Coordinates the official launch of the Rwanda MenEngage Network (2.1.1.21) and validation of its 2009 action plan.
Publication: free e-Newsletter
Url: http://www.rwamrec.org

2.1.3.9. Ebonyi Men’s Resource Centre (EB-MRC) (Ebonyi State, Nigeria)

Founded: 2006
Contact: 149/151A, Hilltop Road, P. O. Box 794, Ebonyi State, Nigeria. Founder/Director: Chief Mrs. Ugo Nnachi. dovenetng@yahoo.com


2.1.3.10. Zambia Men’s Resource Centre (ZAMREC) (Zambia)

Founded: 2004
2.1.3.11. Le Relais Hommes (Belgium)
“centre d’information, de services et de réflexion destiné prioritairement aux hommes dans le but de faire évoluer la condition masculine dans la société, dans un esprit d’égalité des chances et de développement durable.”
Contact: Relais Hommes asbl, rue de Beaurieux 24, B-1490 Court Saint Etienne, Belgium, Tel: 0032 (0)477 619.085, info[at]relais-hommes.org
Events: Congrès international Paroles dhommes (2.2.1.7)
Url: http://www.relais-hommes.org (French interface only)

► 2.1.4. Sexualities*
* For sexual health and andrology, see also 17.2 in this directory. For sexual violence see also under 2.1.9. For transgender and transsexuality, see 2.1.11.

Gay Married Men’s Association (GAMMA)
“Providing peer counseling, support, and outreach to gay and bisexual married men, their wives, partners, and friends.”
Url: http://www.gay-married.com

Association of Latino Men for Action (ALMA)
“educational, social, advocacy, and support group for gay, bisexual, or questioning men”
Contact: 773-661-0926; office: (by appointments only) 3656 N. Halsted St., Chicago, IL 60613, info@almachicago.org
Url: http://www.almachicago.org

Naz Foundation International (NFI)
“international MSM development agency that has been providing technical, institutional and financial assistance to MSM networks, groups, collectives and organisations in South Asia since 1996, along with some countries in South-East Asia.”
Publications: Annual reports; Articles and Essays; Brochures; Presentations; Reports; Situational assessments; Training resources. Also publishes newsletter, Pukaar (17.4.1)
Contact: http://www.nfi.net/contact.htm
Facilities: NFI resource center (http://www.nfi.net/resource.htm)
Url: http://www.nfi.net (NFI library catalogue by author, subject, title; resources; newsletter back issues; contact), formerly nazfoundint.com

Asia Pacific Coalition on Male Sexual Health (APCOM)
“One of the key felt needs as expressed in the Risks and Responsibilities Asia Pacific consultation meeting 23-26 September 2006, New Delhi, India was the development of a tripartite Asia Pacific Coalition on Male Sexual Health, involving the governments of the region (including the donors and funding support agencies), the communities in the region, and technical experts (both within the UN system and otherwise) to address the deep concerns felt at the meeting on the growing HIV prevalence among males who have sex with males in the region. [...] At its first Governing Board meeting of APCOM was held between 26-27 July
2007 in Bangkok, Thailand where a constitution was adopted, a Secretariat was established, goals and objectives were developed, and a 3 year work plan agreed. [...] During the 8th International Congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific (19-23 August 2007), APCOM was officially launched, as well as hosting a major symposium on The missing piece: MSM and national responses to AIDS in Asia and the Pacific, co-chaired by Mr JVR Prasada Rao, Director, Asia Pacific Regional Support Team, UNAIDS, and Shivananda Khan, Naz Foundation International.” (Source: url)

Contact: http://www.msmasia.org/contactus.html, apcom@msmasia.org
Urls: http://www.msmasia.org (mission, board, membership, reports), http://www.nfi.net/apcom.htm (documents, info)

North American Man/Boy Love Association (NAMBLA) (USA)
“New York City and San Francisco-based unincorporated organization in the United States that advocates the liberalisation of laws against sexual relations between adult and minor males [...] media reports have suggested that for practical purposes the group no longer exists” (source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NAMBLA)
Events: “annual gathering in New York City and monthly meetings around the country” (ibid.)
Publications: monographs (see http://www.worldcat.org); NAMBLA News (ISSN 0883-6736) or NAMBLA Bulletin (ISSN 1055-1689)
Url: http://www.nambla.org

MaleSurvivor
“committed to preventing, healing, and eliminating all forms of sexual victimization of boys and men through support, treatment, research, education, advocacy, and activism.” Grew out of The National Organization on Male Sexual Victimization (NOMSV) existing as of 1994.
Events: International Conference (1st held 2007; 2nd to be held 2010?)
Publications: MaleSurvivor eNewsletter, published irregularly as of October 2007 (free PDFs from http://www.malesurvivor.org/view-newsletter.html)
Url: http://www.malesurvivor.org

Gay Men of African Descent (see under 2.1.7)

Bisexual Resource Center (BRC) (USA)
“501(c)(3) non-profit educational organization that has served the bisexual community since 1985”
Contact: PO Box 1026, Boston, MA 02117, 617.424.9595, brc@biresource.net
Url: http://www.biresource.net

Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Resource Center at UC Davis (LGBTRC)
“promotes education about all genders and sexualities, as well as space for self-exploration of these identities. The LGBTRC is a dynamic, responsive and collaborative organization that serves UC Davis and the surrounding region by providing a growing spectrum of programs, resources, outreach and advocacy”
Url: http://lgbtrc.ucdavis.edu

American Institute of Bisexuality
“501c3 public charity that supports and sponsors projects likely to promote understanding and visibility about bisexuality through education, research, training and media outreach. The American Institute Of Bisexuality raises awareness about the diversity of sexual orientation. AIB is dedicated to the support of the bisexual community and the education of the public at large about the bisexual community”
2.1.5. Religion

Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA)
(“The YWCA [Young Women’s Christian Association] is independent of the YMCA, though many local YMCA and YWCA associations have amalgamated into YM/YWCAs or YMCA-YWCAs, and belong to both organizations while providing the programs of each.”) Founded on June 6, 1844 in London, England, by George Williams. “Today’s YMCAs serve thousands of U.S. communities, uniting 21 million children and adults of all ages, races, faiths, backgrounds, abilities and income levels.”

Promise Keepers (PK) (USA)
“international conservative Christian organization for men, based in Denver, Colorado, United States, self-described as "a Christ-centered organization dedicated to introducing men to Jesus Christ as their Savior and Lord, helping them to grow as Christians"." “Based in Denver, Colorado, Promise Keepers has directly reached more than five and a half million men since its founding in 1990.”
Contact: P.O. Box 11798, Denver, CO 80211-0798, 1-866-776-6473, USA
Url: http://www.promisekeepers.org

Brother’s Keeper Men’s Network (BKMK)
“urban based interdenominational and international men’s network founded by Dr. Rufus Thibodeaux. BKMN has chapters in Chicago; Detroit; Denver; London; Nigeria, Africa as well as the home chapter in Minneapolis.”
Url: http://www.bkmn.org

International Men’s Network (IMN)
“missionary organization to the men of the world”
Url: http://www.imnonline.org

2.1.6. Education, boys, male students, schooling

M.A.L.E. Institute (Males Achieving Leading & Excelling) (Pasadena, CA, USA)
Founded by Rodney D. Walker, “offers a wide range of exciting hands-on programs that focus on male development and life skills as their central themes”
Contact: http://www.maleinstitute.com/contactus.html
Url: http://www.maleinstitute.com

Saint John’s University Center for Men’s Leadership and Service (USA)
Saint John’s University (P.O. Box 2000, Collegeville, Minnesota 56321; 320-363-2011)
“Seeks to create a safe and respectful environment for students to share their stories and discern who they are. This is a place for women and men to explore the masculine condition, foster personal and spiritual growth and raise awareness of the consequences of gender roles” (Mission adopted by the students of the Center for Men in May 2003).
The Gurian Institute
“training organization focused on helping educators, parents and community agencies serving youth, children and families with crucial understanding of how boys and girls learn and grow” with strong focus on sex/gender.
Contact: P.O. Box 60160, Colorado Springs, CO, 80960-0160, Phone: 719-635-0651, Toll Free: 877-382-7653, Fax: 877-398-8179, info@gurianinstitute.com, http://www.gurianinstitute.com/contactUs.php
Publications: newsletter
Url: http://www.gurianinstitute.com

The International Boys’ Schools Coalition (IBSC) (USA)
“Founded in 1995, the International Boys’ Schools Coalition is a not-for-profit coalition of independent, parochial and public schools from around the world dedicated to the education and development of boys world-wide, the professional growth of those who work with them, and the advocacy and the advancement of institutions that serve them. The roster of approximately 150 Regular Members schools includes many of the major independent and parochial boys’ schools worldwide. Associate Membership is open to individuals, co-educational schools, associations or other organizations which wish to work with the Coalition for the achievement of its purposes.” (Source: IBCS website)
Organizes: Annual IBSC Conference (2.2.2.1)
Mailing Address: International Boys’ Schools Coalition, P.O. Box 117, Dennis, MA 02638, USA
Url: http://www.theibsc.org (conference backlog, online membership application, newsletter, contact)

Man Enough: An Interdisciplinary New York University Graduate Student Colloquium on Masculinity (NYU, USA)
is to take place via monthly meetings over the Fall 2008 and Spring 2009 semesters at NYU. “seeks to cultivate the growing interest and provides an open-ended forum for graduate students and professors working on aspects of masculinity in departments across the humanities and sciences, soliciting the presentation of papers and works in progress” on a variety of subjects.
Url: http://manenough.wordpress.com

Standing Committee for Men (SCM)
“diverse group of men and women dedicated to growth and development. We serve members of the ACPA College Student Educators International [National Center for Higher Education] as one of six ACPA Standing Committees. [...] The broad aim of the Standing Committee for Men is to promote men’s development.”
Listserv (access restricted): https://members.myacpa.org/Scripts/4Disapi.dll/4DCGI/person Listserv.html
Url: http://www.myacpa.org/sc/scm/index.cfm

Neue Wege für Jungs (Germany)
Coordinated in Kompetenzzentrum Technik - Diversity - Chancengleichheit e.V.; “bundesweites Vernetzungsprojekt und Service-Büro, das seit 2005 Initiativen und Projekte unterstützt, die schulische und außerschulische Angebote für Jungen zur Erweiterung der Berufs- und Studienfachwahl, der Flexibilisierung männlicher Rollenbilder und zum Ausbau sozialer Kompetenzen organisieren.”
events: Fachtagung
Contact: Service-Büro Neue Wege für Jungs, Kompetenzzentrum Technik - Diversity - Chancengleichheit e.V., Wilhelm-Bertelsmann-Straße 10, 33602 Bielefeld, phone: 0521. 106 – 73 60, fax: 0521. 106 – 71 71, info@neue-wege-fuer-jungs.de
Url: http://www.neue-wege-fuer-jungs.de (German interface; partners, downloads); http://www.respekt-jungs.de

►2.1.7. Minorities

African-American Male National Council (AAMNC) (USA)
Event: African-American Male National Conference
Url: none

State of the African American Male Initiative (SAAM) (USA)
Begun in May 2003, “facilitates dialogue between individuals and organizations addressing the issues significantly affecting African American males. SAAM will create networks that are actively involved in and empowered by the democratic process to improve the conditions of these men and boys.”
Event: State of the African American Male Conference
Contact: http://www.iamsaam.org/about/contactsaam.php
Url: http://www.iamsaam.org

Center for African American Male Research Success and Leadership (CAAMRSL)
“independent non-profit corporation, mission is to address the challenges faced by African-American men in the academy by focusing on three main areas: research, modeling and training, and programming.”
Contact: Department of Political Science, University of West Georgia, Pafford Hall, Room 136, Carrollton, GA 30118, ssewell@westga.edu
Url: http://www.westga.edu/~caamrsl/

CUNY Black Male Initiative (CUNY, USA)
“In May of 2004, the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York unanimously approved its Master Plan 2004-2008. This comprehensive planning document included for the first time in the University’s history a ‘Chancellor’s Initiative on the Black Male in Education’ [...] In the fall of 2004, Chancellor Goldstein established a University Task Force on the Black Male Initiative [...] a major conference, “Black Male Youth: Creating a Culture for Educational Success,” that was held in April 2006 [...]”
Events: Annual CUNY Black Male Initiative Conference (held as of 2006)
Url: http://web.cuny.edu/academics/oaa/initiatives/bmi.html

Bronx Community College’s Black Male Initiative Committee (MEN2) (USA)
Event: Annual Conference (3rd in 2008)
Url: http://www.bcc.cuny.edu/banners/bmi/

African American Male Leadership Institute (AAMLI) (USA)
“Promotes policies, community strategies and a funding agenda to assure the optimal development of the State’s African American male population”.
Contact: PO Box 32025, Baltimore, MD 21208, 410.637.5564, 410.602.8067, info@aamli.org
Publications: Fatherhood Magazine (http://aamli.org/Magazine/Fatherhoodmenu.htm)
Url: http://aamli.org
Gay Men of African Descent (GMAD) (USA) conceptualized in New York City, 1986, “a result of the vision of founder, The Reverend Charles Angel (photo on left) who embarked on a mission to empower the black gay men [...] Recognizing that still there are variances within the subculture of the gay community of color, GMAD continues to provide targeted services in the form of drop-in groups, age and need appropriate activities and counseling.”
Contact: 103 E. 125th StreetSuite 503, New York, NY 10035, 212.828.1697 – phone 212.828.9602– fax, info@gmad.org
Url: http://www.gmad.org

2.1.8. Men’s and Fathers’ Rights, Activism, Support

General

The National Men’s Resource Center (USA)
“Founded in 1982 with the mission to end men’s isolation, the goal is to provide information and resources for positive change in male roles and relationships. Included are The Fathers’ Network™, Men care®, Prostate Cancer Awareness Week and Testicular Cancer Awareness Week E-Mail”
Contact: http://www.mencare.org/feedbackLetterEditor.html
Url: http://www.mencare.org

Internet service, “provides information about us and provides a different perspective on topics that impact men.” Lists “all of the resources we could find that involve positive change in male roles and relationships. This directory includes over 2,600 listings, many of whom have their own local resource directories.” Features “Menstuff Events Calendar”, lists over hundreds of men’s events through the next 12 months broken down by title, type, and date. also lists “over 200 current magazines and newsletters directed to men.” Lists “contacts in the men’s movement in 19 countries.”
http://www.menstuff.org/frameindex.html (searchable)

International Pro-Male Association (IPMA) (disbanded; 2006-7?)
“organisation created to counter both the anti-male bias and ignorance of the male perspective found in international institutions”
Url: (formerly http://www.pro-male.info)

National Coalition of Free Men (NCFM) (USA)
“non-profit educational & civil rights organization that looks at the ways sex discrimination affects men and boys [...] founded in Columbia, MD, in February 1977.”
Publications:
Contact: NCFM, PO Box 582023, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55458-2023, Phone: Toll-free 1-888-223-1280, ncfm@ncfm.org
Url: http://www.ncfm.org (Research, Interviews, Resources & Public Hearings; chapters, search, contact)

National Organization for Men (Warren Farrell and Marty Nemko)
Contact: Media inquiries to co-president Warren Farrell: 415-259-6343 or warren@warrenfarrell.com. or co-president Marty Nemko at 510-655-2777 or mnemko@comcast.net
**The John Institute** (Zurich)

“The independent formation The John Institute is organising exhibitions and events on masculinities, as they are discussed in contemporary art. The institute consists of, and was founded by Jean-Claude Freymond-Guth, Michael Hiltbrunner and Burkhard Meltzer in 2007.”

Contact: meltzer@thejohninstitute.org

Url: http://www.thejohninstitute.org (press info, events)

**New Zealand Equality Education Foundation** (NZEEF) (NZ)

Url has international links pages on “Men’s Rights, Fathers’ Rights, and Racial Equality”. Maintained by Peter Zohrab.

Url: http://equality.netfirms.com

**Australian Men’s Party** (AMP) (AUS)


**New Zealand Men for Equal Rights Association** (NZMRA)

“formed in 1995, mainly by former members of the Equal Parental Rights Association. Its meetings are usually held in the Greater Wellington area, New Zealand”

**Indian Men’s Rights & Welfare Association** (IMRWA) (India)

Contact: 76/20, Rameswaram Road, T.Nagar, Chennai - 600 017, Phone : +91 (044) 42868080, Mobile : +91 9840439476, info@imrwa100.com

Events: Annual General Body Meeting

Url: http://www.imrwa.com

**Men’s Educational Support Association** (MESA) (Canada)

“registered charitable organization whose main objective is to help families, fathers and children caught in the turmoil of domestic crisis.”

http://www.mesacanada.com

**Equal Justice Foundation** (EJF)

“non-profit 501(c)(3) public charity incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado”

http://www.efji.org

**UKMM - UK Men’s Movement**

Publications: quarterly magazine, *Men’s Rights* (discontinued)

UKMM listserv: “In order to subscribe, you should send an email to majordomo@mono.org with the words "subscribe ukmm" (without the quotes) in the message. Further directions will be returned to you, including the facilities available, e.g. requesting a list of all those currently subscribed, and how to unsubscribe. Sending a message to ukmm@mono.org will cause it to be broadcast to all those people then subscribed.”

Url: http://www.ukmm.org.uk

**Working With Men** (WWM)

“founded in 1988,” not-for-profit organization that carries out projects on important issues related to men, including fatherhood, relationships, mental health, sexual health, violence and growing up.

Contact: info@workingwithmen.org
Men’s Activism News Network
“web site which tracks news and information about men’s issues from around the world. Our particular focus is on promoting activism in support of men’s rights and equality, and providing readers with the latest news stories is one way to inform and empower men’s rights activists in their goals to create a more just and fair society”.
Url: http://news.mensactivism.org

Men’s Issues Online (MIO)
“intended to be an impetus to online and offline activism for men’s advocates (of both sexes), in order to address a broad variety of issues affecting men”
Url: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/MensIssuesOnline/

Men’s Rights Agency (MRA) (AUS)
“Operating Australia-wide out of Brisbane, a support group offering help and community for separated and divorced men and fathers. Was founded, and is run, by Reg and Sue Price.”
Contact: support@mensrights.com.au. Mail: P.O. Box 28, Waterford Queensland 4133 Australia, Fax: (07) 3200 8769, Tel: (07) 3805 5611
Url: http://www.mensrights.com.au

Men’s Confraternity (Australia)
“internet based non-profit and benevolent organisation. Our website offers an online men’s and fathers’ forum and information / services gateway providing help, advice, support and political advocacy to men and fathers with Family Court, child support, paternity and gender equality issues”
Contact: Men’s Confraternity Inc., PO Box 422, Victoria Park, WA 6100, Australia, ABN: 19 753 753 278
Url: http://www.mensconfraternity.org.au

Masculinist Evolution New Zealand (MENZ) (NZ)
“website was started in May 1997 by members of Men’s Centre North Shore Inc. Following the foundation of the NZ Union of Fathers (uof.org.nz [see below]) in 2001, the committee decided to withdraw from political activism and concentrate on developing support services for separated fathers negotiating the Family Court. Menz.org.nz is now owned and administered by the current webslave John Potter”
Publications: MENZ Issues Newsletter (5.7.2)
Contact: http://menz.org.nz/contact/
Url: http://menz.org.nz

Family of Men Support Society
“For more than 10 years the Family of Men has operated a telephone crisis line.”
Contact: http://www.familyofmen.com/index.php/pr=Email
Url: http://www.familyofmen.com

Mensline Australia
nationally respected, visible and accessible service managed by Crisis Support Services, a not-for-profit com-
munity organisation.
Contact: Helpline 1300 78 99 78; mailing address: PO Box 2335, Footscray VIC 3011, Tel (admin) (03) 8371
2800, Fax (03) 8371 2888, talkitover@menslineaus.org.au
Url: http://www.menslineaus.org.au (e.g. database of men’s services throughout Australia; searchable document
library)

► Fathers (see also 16.5 in this directory)*
*A further list of organizations and initiatives is found at http://www.themenscenter.com/National/natio-
nal06.htm . For a further breakdown at state (USA) level, see http://www.fathersrightsny.com/other-sta-
tes.htm . For further reference, see dmoz open directory’s Fathers’ Rights page, at
http://www.dmoz.org/Society/People/Men/Issues/Fathers’_Rights/

Fathers 4 Justice (F4J)
“501(c)(3) not-for-profit, volunteer army of fathers, mothers, grandparents, and others dedicated to fighting
for truth, justice and equality in family law.”
Contact: Fathers For Justice Ltd, PO Box 500, Winchester, SO21 1AX, office@fathers-4-justice.org. Fathers-
4-Justice* U.S.A., P.O. Box 14954, Minneapolis MN 55414, (614) 448-3276
Url: http://www.fathers-4-justice.org (UK), http://www.f4j.com (USA), http://www.f4j.nl (Netherlands),
http://www.f4j.be (Belgium), http://www.fathers-4-justice.ca (Québec, Canada)

Fathers Rights, Inc.
Active since 1993
Active: law4dad@subictel.com

The Fathers’ Rights Foundation
Fighting for fathers rights since 1987
Contact: rlisaacsjd@yahoo.com
Url: http://www.fathersrights.org

Real Fathers For Justice (RFFJ)
UK Based Campaign Group not affiliated with Fathers 4 Justice (F4J) UK.
Contact: info@realfathersforjustice.org, UK +44 (0)778 224 007 2 (not a support line), UK +44 (0)871 264
4420
Url: http://www.realfathersforjustice.org (News Blog; Members Forums)

PapparättsGrupper (PRG) (Sweden)
Father Rights Group
Contact: Ulf Andersson, founder of and spokesperson, uffe@dads-r-us.se
Url: http://www.dads-r-us.se, http://www.dads-r-us.org (Swedish interface only)

F.A.C.T. (Fathers Are Capable Too) (Canada)
“one of the largest non-custodial parents’ and children’s rights organisations in Canada dealing with custody
and access. F.A.C.T. is an organisation of both men and women working to support our children’s right to
have a relationship with both parents. [...] not-for-profit non-custodial parents’ and fathers’ support and ad-
vocacy group.”
African Fathers Initiative
“aims to be a continent-wide institutional base for the generation, collection, and dissemination of knowledge and skills about responsible and involved fatherhood across all races and faiths in Africa. We run a pan-African website, conduct social marketing, generate publication templates, conduct workshops, and provide support for the formation of in-country chapters of African Fathers who can carry out on-the-ground action and campaigning.”
Contact: Trevor Davies, Africa Director, 839, Ruwanga Road, Mandara, Harare, Zimbabwe, Tel: +263 912 225 637, Skype: trevoradavies, trevor@africanfathers.org
Url: http://www.africanfathers.org (research, policy, practice, blog; country index)

Fathers’ Resources International (Canada)
Contact: P.O. Box 100, Waterford, Ontario, N0E 1Y0 Canada, 416-861-0626. info@fathers-resources.com
Newsletter: FATHERS RIGHTS NOW!
Url: http://www.fathers-resources.com/

Lone Fathers Association of Australia
“non-sexist, non-sectarian, non-profit, and self-help educational and welfare organisation devoted to the interests of lone fathers, their friends, relatives, grandparents, extended family, carers and children”
Url: http://www.lonefathers.com.au

Union of Fathers (NZ)
Url: http://uof.org.nz

Fathers of New Zealand
Contact: 17 Nottingham Place, Browns Bay, Auckland, Phone +64 9 479 5016, Fax +64 9 479 5016, andywotton@paradise.net.nz
Url: http://fathers.orconhosting.net.nz

►Further links

UK Men and Father’s Rights Home Page
http://www.coeffic.demon.co.uk

►2.1.9. Anti-violence

White Ribbon Campaign (WRC)
Active since 1991, “largest effort in the world of men working to end violence against women (VAW). In over fifty-five countries, campaigns are led by both men and women, even though the focus is on educating men and boys. In some countries it is a general public education effort focused on ending violence against women.”
Publications: newsletter (irregular since 2000?)
Contact:
Url: http://www.whiteribbon.com alias whiteribbon.ca (newsletter archives, events, contact; English and French interface), http://www.whiteribboncampaign.co.uk and various international sites linked from
National Violence Against Women Prevention Research Centre (NVAWPRC) (USA)

“On Sept. 1, 1998, the CDC [Centers for Disease Control] announced the establishment of the National Violence Against Women Prevention Research Center (NVAWPRC), which was funded via a five-year cooperative agreement with the CDC. [...] Both [the] website and the NVAWPRC are sponsored by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. We have designed this website to be useful to scientists, practitioners, advocates, grassroots organizations, and any other professional or lay person interested in current topics related to violence against women and its prevention.”

Publications: occasional publications by centre faculty, downloadable from site.
Contact: vawp@musc.edu and via url; (843) 792-2945/telephone, (843) 792-3388/fax
Url: http://www.musc.edu/vawprevention/ (searchable; article summaries, studies, recent citations, tools & resources, grants & funding)

Men Against Violence Against Women (MAVAW) (USA)

“began in 2000 as a small group of individuals [...] has become an official auxiliary organization of Hubbard House, one of the leading Domestic Violence Shelters in the state of Florida.”
Url: http://www.mavaw.org

Minnesota Center Against Violence and Abuse (MINCAVA)

“supports research, education, and access to violence related resources. [...] Under the direction of Jeffrey L. Edleson, Ph.D., the Minnesota Center Against Violence and Abuse was established in 1994 by the Minnesota State Legislature with a charge “to improve the quality of higher education related to violence.” During its first years, the Center’s initial and only project was the Violence Education Project. [...] The MINCAVA Electronic Clearinghouse provides an extensive pool of up-to-date educational resources about all types of violence, including higher education syllabi, published research, funding sources, upcoming training events, individuals or organizations which serve as resources, and searchable databases with over 1000 training manuals, videos and other education resources.” (source: website)
Publications: e-Newsletter (annual, as of 2007)
Url: http://www.mincava.umn.edu

Violence Against Women Online Resources (VAWOR)

“collaborative project between the Minnesota Center Against Violence and Abuse (MINCAVA), a center within the School of Social Work at the University of Minnesota, and the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW), U.S. Department of Justice. The site began in 1997 to ensure that products developed with Violence Against Women Act funds and other useful resources were widely available via the World Wide Web and accessible to OVW grantees, sub-grantees, and the general public.”
Url: http://www.vaw.umn.edu (includes Document Library)

U.S. Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women (OVW)

Provides “federal leadership to reduce violence against women, and to administer justice for and strengthen services to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. This is accomplished by developing and supporting the capacity of state, local, tribal, and non-profit entities involved in responding to violence against women.”
Url: http://www.ovw.usdoj.gov/

National Advisory Committee on Violence Against Women (USA)
“advisory body which is co-chaired by the Attorney General and the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services”

events: Annual Symposium on Violence Against Women (held: 2002); National Advisory Committee Meeting

Url: http://www.ovw.usdoj.gov/nac/welcome.html (meeting minutes, archive from 2002)

VAWnet, the National Online Resource Center on Violence Against Women
“funded through a Cooperative Agreement with the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and is housed within the National Resource Center on Domestic Violence (NRCDV). VAWnet is an easily accessible and comprehensive collection of full-text, searchable electronic resources on domestic violence, sexual violence and related issues. [...] VAWnet resources are organized for ease of access into four distinct sections: 1) Sexual Violence Resources, 2) Domestic Violence Resources, (3) Grants & Funding, and (4) Research.”

Publications: eNewsletter (monthly or bimonthly, from January 2006); Funding Alert
Contact: Phone: (717) 545-6400 or (800) 537-2238, Fax: (717) 545-9456, TTY: (800) 553-2508, Snail Mail: 6400 Flank Drive, Suite 1300, Harrisburg, PA 17112-2778
Url: http://www.vawnet.org (searchable; Events, In The News, Applied Research, Special Collections, Organizational Links, eNewsletters archive, About, Site Map)

British Columbia Society for Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse
“non-profit society, established to provide therapeutic services for males who have been sexually abused at some time in their lives”


Men Against Sexual Violence (MASV), Project of Pennsylvania Coalition Against Rape
“began in July of 2001 with the ambitious goal to gather pledge support from one million of Pennsylvania’s male residents has quickly grown in only three short years to take on a life of its own”.

Publications: Men Against Sexual Violence Toolkit (free PDF, 199 pp.)
Contact: 125 N. Enola Dr. Enola, PA 17025, (717) 728-9740 (800) 692-7445, TTY: (877) 585-1091, 24-hour Information and Referral - 1-888-772-PCAR; and via url
Url: http://www.menagainstsexualviolence.org

Men Can Stop Rape Inc. (MCSR) (USA)
Contact: info@mencanstoprape.org, P.O. Box 57144 Washington, DC 20037, Tel (202)265.6530, Fax (202)265.4362
http://www.mencanstoprape.org

Gay Men’s Domestic Violence Project (GMDVP)
“grassroots, non-profit organization founded by a gay male survivor of domestic violence and developed through the strength, contributions and participation of the community.”

Url: http://www.gmdvp.org

Gloucester Men Against Domestic Abuse (GMADA)
Url: http://www.strongmendontbully.com

Mainely Men Against Violence and Sexism
Url: - (formerly http://www.mmavs.org)
No To Violence Male Family Violence Prevention Association (AUS)
“No To Violence (NTV) is a result of the integration of two philosophically similar but operationally different organisations - the Victorian Network for the Prevention of Male Family Violence [V-NET] Inc. and the Men’s Referral Service Inc. (MRS). These organisations connected to form No To Violence as they shared a common history of providing services and undertaking activities aimed at addressing and preventing male family violence within Victoria.”
Url: http://www.ntv.org.au

Men Stopping Violence
“social change organization dedicated to ending men’s violence against women.” Active since 1982.
Contact: 533 W. Howard Avenue, Suite C, Decatur, GA 30030, Phone: (404) 270-9894, Toll-free: 1- 866-717-9317, Fax: (404) 270-9895, msv@menstoppingviolence.org
Url: http://www.menstoppingviolence.org

Centro de Capacitación para Erradicar la Violencia Intrafamiliar Masculina (CECEVIM) / Training Center to Eradicate Masculine Intrafamily Violence (USA and Mexico)
Contact: 474 Valencia St. Suite 150 San Francisco, CA 94103, Tel. California 415.810.2348, Tel. México 91.53.2234, antonio@cecevim.org
Url: http://www.cecevim.org

No To Violence (NTV) (Australia)
Victoria’s male family violence prevention association, “result of the integration of two philosophically similar but operationally different organisations - the Victorian Network for the Prevention of Male Family Violence [V-NET] Inc. and the Men’s Referral Service Inc. (MRS [see below]). These organisations connected to form No To Violence as they shared a common history of providing services and undertaking activities aimed at addressing and preventing male family violence within Victoria.”
Url: http://www.ntv.org.au

Men’s Referral Service (MRS)
Url: http://www.ntv.org.au

► Prisons

Just Detention International (JDI)
“human rights organization that seeks to end sexual abuse in all forms of detention. [...] only organization in the U.S., and perhaps in the world, that focuses exclusively on ending rape behind bars. [...] JDI changed its name in September 2008 and [...] many of the publications listed [on the site] refer to the organization under its former name, Stop Prisoner Rape (SPR).”
Publications: Action updates, reports, fact sheets, PREA Updates
Url: http://www.justdetention.org alias spr.org

National Prison Rape Elimination Commission (NPREC)
“bipartisan panel created by Congress as part of the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003. The Commission is charged with studying federal, state and local government policies and practices related to the prevention, detection, response and monitoring of sexual abuse in correction and detention facilities in the United States.”
Contact: 1440 New York Avenue, Northwest, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20005-2111, Tel. (202) 233-
Campus initiatives (selected)

University of Rochester’s Men Against Sexual Assault (MASA) “organization which educates the University and the general public about sexual assault. On our web page you will find things ranging from statistics and myths to quizzes which can test your knowledge and advice tips for both men and women to an online pledge for men.” Online since 1999. Url: http://www.sa.rochester.edu/masa/

Men Against Sexual Assault (MASA) “organization dedicated to raising awareness of issues of sexual assault” Url: http://studentorgs.utexas.edu/utmsa/

Western Men Against Violence (WMAV) Email list: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/menagainstviolence/ Url: http://www.ac.wwu.edu/~wmaav/

Men Against Rape Society (U Delaware) http://udel.edu/stu-org/MARS/

Men United Against Sexual Assault (U Wisconsin — La Crosse) “organization of men and women on the campus of the University of Wisconsin — La Crosse that deal specifically with educating others and ourselves about the root causes and social norms surrounding sexual assault.” Url: http://www.uwlax.edu/muasa/

Male Athletes Against Violence (MAAV) (U Maine) “effort to involve men so that we can begin to understand that violence is very much a “man’s issue.” This project was founded in the Fall 2004 by Dr. Sandra L. Caron, Professor of Family Relations/Human Sexuality and is modeled after her nationally recognized peer education program, Athletes for Sexual Responsibility.” Url: http://www.umaine.edu/maav/

Helplines, domestic violence

Domestic Abuse Helpline for Men and Women (DAHMW) “501(c)(3) non profit organization, and is a member of the Maine Association of Nonprofits [...] provides intervention and support services to victims of domestic abuse. We are a unique organization in that we specialize in offering support and services to male victims of spousal and intimate partner violence.” Url: http://dahmw.org

Family of Men Support Society For more than 10 years the Family of Men has operated a telephone crisis line. Url: http://www.familyofmen.com

ManKind Initiative (UK)
“charity whose priority is to provide help and support for male victims of domestic abuse/violence.”
Contact: Flook House, Belvedere Road, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 1BT, 01823 334244, admin@mankind.org.uk; Media Enquiries - 07985 566827
Url: http://www.mankind.org.uk

► Further links


► 2.1.10. Equity and Profeminism

European Network of Profeminist Men (EuroPRO-Fem) (2.1.1.25)

National Organization for Men Against Sexism (NOMAS) (USA) (2.1.1.3)

Institute for the Equality of Women and Men (Institut pour l’Égalité des Femmes et des Hommes, Institut voor de Gelijkheid van Vrouwen en Mannen) (Belgium)
Contact: rue Ernest Blerot 1, 1070 Bruxelles, Fax : 02/ 233 40 32, egalite.hommesfemmes@meta.fgov.be
Url: http://igvm.belgium.be

Meninist
“global organization of men that believe in and support the feminist principles of women’s political, social and economic equality”
Url: - (http://www.feminist.com/resources/links/men.htm)

Prometeo (Hombres por la Igualdad) (Leon, Spain)
Pro-gender equality men’s group, active since 2004.
Contact: prometeo@nodo50.org
Url: http://www.nodo50.org/prometeo

Profeministimiehet (Finland)
Url: http://www.profeministimiehet.net/en/main (Finnish and English interface)

antipatriarcat.org
anti-patriarchy portal
Url: http://www.antipatriarcat.org

► 2.1.11. Transgender and transsexuality (for events see )

Included here are research focused collectives and initiatives. For a world wide “list of Transgender- and intersex-oriented organisations, ranging from support and information to rights activism and everything in between” see http://t-vox.org/index.php?title=Transgendered_organisations or http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_transgender-rights_organizations

► International
Association for Gender Research, Education, Academia & Action (AGREAA)
Officially launched on October 1, 2008, “professional organization dedicated to increasing support for those who have a vested interest in working around issues related to gender and sexuality. [...] Trans-Academics.org is the flagship project of the AGREAA and is designed to provide educational and community resources for those with an academic or personal interest in the spectrum of gender identities.”
Publications: Gender Matters, quarterly newsletter (inaugural issue: Fall 2008), http://www.agreaa.org/content/gender-matters
Contact: http://www.agreaa.org/contact, http://www.trans-academics.org/contact

World Professional Association for Transgender Health (WPATH), formerly Harry Benjamin International Gender Dysphoria Association (HBIGDA)
“As an international multidisciplinary professional Association the mission of HBIGDA is to promote evidence based care, education, research, advocacy, public policy and respect in transgender health. The vision of HBIGDA is to expand its worldwide authority by promoting education, advocacy, training, research, quality health care and best practice standards for service providers and policy makers regarding gender variant individuals.”
Events: Biennial Symposium (2.2.2.4)
Contact: International Journal of Transgenderism (5.6.1)
Url: http://www.wpath.org

The Reed Erickson Educational Foundation (EEF)
“Under the auspices of the EEF, Erickson made tremendous contributions to the understanding of transsexu-
alism. The EEF helped to support, both through direct financial contributions and through contributions of human and material resources, almost every aspect of work being done in the 1960s and 1970s in the field of transsexualism in the US and, to a lesser degree, in other countries. The EEF funded many early research ef-
forts, including the creation of the Harry Benjamin Foundation, the early work of the Johns Hopkins Clinic and numerous other important research projects. It developed and maintained an extensive referral list of service providers throughout the US and in several other locales. [...] During the years 1964 -1970 and 1972 - 1975 alone, the EEF donated approximately US$250,000 to the support of projects about transsexualism. In particular, the Harry Benjamin Foundation received over US$60,000 during 1964 - 1968 and the Johns Hopkins Gender Identity Clinic received approximately US$72,000 during the formative years of 1967 - 1973.”
Url: - (info: Reed Erickson and The Erickson Educational Foundation, by A. H. Devor, http://web.uvic.ca/~erick123/)

International Foundation for Gender Education (IFGE)
“founded in 1987, a leading advocate and educational organization for promoting the self-definition and free expression of individual gender identity. IFGE is [...] an information provider and clearinghouse for referrals about all things which are transgressive of established social gender norms. IFGE maintains the most complete bookstore on the subject of transgenderism available anywhere. It also publishes the leading magazine providing reasoned discussion of issues of gender expression and identity, including crossdressing, transsexualism, FTM and MTF issues spanning health, family, medical, legal, workplace issues and more. [...] A great archive of TG-themed news updated one to four times a month. They have an archive and index dating back to March 1998.”
Events: Annual Conference (2.2.2.4)
Publication: Transgender Tapestry (quarterly; http://www.ifge.org/tgmag/tgmagtop.htm)
Organisation Intersex International, Organisation Internationale des Intersexués
Url: http://www.intersexualite.org/ (multilingual interface)

FTMInternational, Inc.
“FTMI: The voice of FTMs throughout the world”
Publishes: FTM Newsletter “for community connection worldwide. It has become the most widely circulated and most respected publication exploring the FTM experience”; “The FTMI Yellow Pages [...] a source of accurate referrals to therapists, physicians, endocrinologists, surgeons and other resources throughout the US and the world for FTMs.”
Events: FTM International Meetings
FTMI announcements list: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/FTM_International
Contact: via url; FTMI 601 Van Ness Ave. Suite E327 San Francisco, CA 94102, (877) 267-1440 info@ftmi.org
Url: http://www.ftmi.org (info and links about “about legal rights, female-to-male transition, health and successful FTMs in all walks of life at FTMInternational Law Resources, Mens World, FTMInternational HealthCare and Trans-Medicine”)

GID Reform Advocates
“medical professionals, caregivers, scholars, researchers, students, human rights advocates, and members of the transgender, bisexual, lesbian and gay communities and their allies who advocate reform of the psychiatric classification of gender diversity as mental disorder.”

T-Vox
“aim to provide the most comprehensive advice, information and support website on the internet for gender-queer, intersex, transgender and transsexual people, their friends and their family”
Url: http://t-vox.org

Queer Resources Directory (see 9.2.1)

Regional and National

Transgender ASIA Research Centre
“seeks to bring together psychologists, sociologists, anthropologists, as well as medical and legal experts who share a desire to better understand the phenomenon of transgenderism, as well as the circumstances in which transpeople (transgendered people) live, in Asia. This website aims to promote and disseminate research and understanding of, as well as contributing towards efforts to effect social change in regard to, transgenderism in Asia”
Url: http://web.hku.hk/~sjwinter/TransgenderASIA/

Gender Public Advocacy Coalition (GenderPAC) (USA)
Incorporated in 1999, GenderPAC is an IRS §501(c)3 non-profit, “works to ensure that classrooms, communities, and workplaces are safe for everyone to learn, grow, and succeed - whether or not they meet expectations for masculinity and femininity.”
Publications: Annual Report, free e-newsletter (GPAC News)
Contact: 1731 Connecticut Avenue NW, Fourth Floor, Washington, D.C. 20009, 202-462.6610, gpac@gpac.org
Url: http://www.gpac.org (a.o. event calendar)

**Transgender Law and Policy Institute** (TLPI) (USA)
“non-profit organization dedicated to engaging in effective advocacy for transgender people in our society. The TLPI brings experts and advocates together to work on law and policy initiatives designed to advance transgender equality”
Contact: info@transgenderlaw.org
Url: http://www.transgenderlaw.org

**National Center for Transgender Equality** (NCTE) (USA)
“501(c)3 social justice organization dedicated to advancing the equality of transgender people through advocacy, collaboration and empowerment. NCTE was founded in 2003 by transgender activists who saw the urgent need for a consistent voice in Washington DC for transgender people.”
Contact: 1325 Massachusetts Ave., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005, 202-903-0112 phone, 202-393-2241 fax, NCTE@NCTEquality.org
Url: http://www.nctequality.org (resources, news, joining)

**Gender Education and Advocacy** (GEA) (USA)
“national organization focused on the needs, issues and concerns of gender variant people in human society”
Url: http://www.gender.org (AEGIS, see below; Trans Library & Archives)

**American Educational Gender Information Service** (AEGIS) (USA)
“501(c)(3) nonprofit clearinghouse for information about transgender and transsexual issues. We publish the journal *Chrysalis: The Journal of Transgressive Gender Identities* (5.6.1); *AEGIS News* (our membership newsletter), *The Transgender Treatment Bulletin*, and various other materials. AEGIS was founded in September, 1990 by Dallas Denny to address the problem of lack of credible information about transsexual and transgender issues. We published our first Transition Series booklet at the end of the year, and the first issue of Chrysalis in the Spring of 1991. We incorporated in 1992, and obtained 501(c)(3) status with the IRS in 1994.”
Services: National Transgender Library & Archive, “housed at AEGIS headquarters in Atlanta, GA, serves as a repository for transgender-related materials of all types: Books, Journals, Magazines, Newspapers, Newsletters, Postcards, Films, Personal Papers, Ephemera, and Other Transgender Material.”
Contact: P.O. Box 33724, Decatur, GA 30033-0724, (770) 939-2128 Business, (770) 939-0244 Information & Referrals, (770) 939-1770 FAX, aegis@gender.org
Url: http://www.gender.org/aegis/index.html

**Renaissance Transgender Association, Inc.**
Publication: Transgender Community News (5.6.1)
Contact: 987 Old Eagle School Rd., Suite 719, Wayne, PA 19087, 610-975-9119 Voice, info@ren.org
Url: http://www.ren.org

**Gender Identity Research and Education Society** (GIRES) (UK)
Founded in 1997.
Url: http://www.gires.org.uk
Gendys Network (UK)
“network for all who have encountered gender identity problems personally, transsexuals, transgendered people and gender dysphoric people of either sex, and for those who provide care, both professional and lay. It hopes to help transsexuals and intersexed people to see themselves not as victims, but as survivors of their gender identity difficulties. To this end, the network produces a quarterly journal, and holds biennial conferences, the next one being in Autumn 2004.”
Events: International Gender Dysphoria Conferences (2.2.2.4)
Publication: The Gendys Journal (5.6.1)
Contact: gendys@gender.org.uk; Postal address: Gendys Network, BM GENDYS, London WC1N 3XX, UK.
Url: http://www.gender.org.uk/gendys/index.htm

Press for Change (UK)
“Campaigning for respect and equality for ALL trans people”
Services: UKPFC-News is an announcement list, containing details of Press for Change’s activities and other news relating to trans rights in the UK and elsewhere. Archives: http://www.pfc.org.uk/pfclists/news-arc/index.htm; UKPFC-FORUM (discontinued)
Contact: editor@pfc.org.uk
Url: http://www.pfc.org.uk

Gender Recognition Panel
“assesses applications from transsexual people for legal recognition of the gender in which they now live. The Panel was set up under the Gender Recognition Act 2004 and ensures that transsexual people can enjoy the rights and responsibilities appropriate to their acquired gender.”
Url: http://www grp.gov.uk (e.g. 2008 list of specialists in the field of Gender Dysphoria)

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Transidentität und Intersexualität e.V. (DGTI) (Germany)
Contact: dgti e.V., Godorfer Hauptstr. 60, 50997 Köln, Germany. Tel.: 02236 - 839018, Fax 02236 - 949 9392, katrin@dgti.org
Url: http://www.dgti.org (German interface)

Centre d’Aide, de Recherche et d’Information sur la Transsexualité et l’Identité de Genre (CARITIG) (France)
Publications: CDT, la revue, TGA, le bulletin mensuel, articles
Contact: caritig@caritig.org
Url: http://www.caritig.org (French interface)

The Gender Centre (Australia)
“committed to developing and providing services and activities which enhance the ability of people with gender issues to make informed choices.”
Contact: PO. Box 266, Petersham N.S.W. 2049, Street Address: 7 Bent Street, Petersham N.S.W., Phone: (02) 9569 2366, Fax: (02) 9569 1176, coordinator@gendercentre.org.au, counsellor@gendercentre.org.au
Url: http://www.gendercentre.org.au

FTMAustralia
Australian health information about female-to-male transition aimed at an Australian audience.
http://www.ftmaustralia.org/

Agender New Zealand Incorporated
Supporting Transgender people and their families throughout New Zealand since 1996
http://www.agender.org.nz

AET Transsexualia - La Asociación Española de Transexuales (Spain)
Url: http://www.transexualia.org

Asociación Travestis Transexuales Transgéneros Argentinas (Association of Argentinian Travestis, Transsexuals and Transgenders) (ATTTA)
Contact: info@attta.org
Url: http://www.attta.org (includes English interface)

► 2.1.12. Other

Men's Information and Support Centre (MISC), formerly known as the Men's Contact and Resource Centre (MCRC) (AUS)
“Assisted the South Australian community between 1982 and October 2006. Due to a decision by the State Labor Government to stop its funding, the Centre has now closed. [The] website is the only service that MISC is currently able to provide.”
Url: http://www.misc.com.au

Men's Divisions International (MDI)
“international men's organization with members located in California, New York, Atlanta, New England and Toronto, Canada. MDI is currently classified as a California nonprofit mutual benefit corporation 501(c)(4). The organization was formed in 2000 “to inspire every man to be the man he has always wanted to be so that his love of humanity will drive him to leave a legacy that assures the success of future generations.””
Contacts: http://www.mensdivisionsinternational.com/854dir/contacts.htm
Url: http://www.mensdivisionsinternational.com

Anthropology, Gender and Masculinity
“project, first of its kind in Brazil, was established in 1997. Today it has consolidated itself as one of Brazil’s leading internet resources on the study of gender and masculinity, providing information to undergraduate and graduate students, as well as Professors and the public in general”
Url: http://www.artnet.com.br/~marko/index.html (Portuguese and English interface; a small number of articles in Spanish, Portuguese and English)

► 2.2. EVENTS

► 2.2.1. Key Periodical Events

2.2.1.1. AMSA Annual Conference on Men and Masculinities (USA)
Organizer: American Men's Studies Association (2.1.1)

AMSA I. Stony Point, NY, April 2-4, 1993
AMSA II. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL, March 25-27, 1994
AMSA III. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL, March 24-26, 1995
AMSA IV. Howard University, Washington, DC, March 22-24, 1996
AMSA V. Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, March 21-23, 1997
AMSA VI. Youngstown State University, Youngstown, OH, March 20-22, 1998
AMSA VII. Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, March 12-14, 1999
AMSA VIII. Buffalo, New York, March 2000
AMSA IX. Holiday Inn Mountain View, Albuquerque, NM, March 23-25, 2001
AMSA X. Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, April 11-13, 2002
AMSA XI. Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, April 11-13, 2003
AMSA XII. Aurora University, Aurora, IL, April 2-4, 2004
AMSA XIII. Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, April 1-3, 2005
AMSA XIV. Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI, April 7-9, 2006
AMSA XV. University of Missouri - Kansas City, Kansas City, MO, March 30-April 1, 2007
AMSA VI. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC, April 4-6, 2008
AMSA VII. Montreal, Canada, scheduled for April 3-5, 2009

Url: http://mensstudies.org/conferences.html

2.2.1.2. Annual Men and Masculinity Conference [also called National Conference on Men and Masculinity] (M&M), co-scheduled with the Annual Men's Studies Association Meeting (2.2.1.3) (USA)
Organizer: National Organization of Men Against Sexism (2.1.3)
Held: First held in 1975, 33rd in 2008. Venues and themes (source: NOMAS website)

1975 - Knoxville, TN - "Men & Masculinity"
1976 - State College, PA - "Men Supporting Men"
1977 - Des Moines, IA - "Straight/White/Male: Wrestling With The Master Culture"
1977 - St. Louis, MO - "Creating a Movement for Change"
1978 - Los Angeles, CA - "Men Overcoming Sexism"
1979 - Madison, WI - "Working Toward a National Men's Organization"
1981 - Boston, MA - "Reweaving Masculinity"
1983 - Ann Arbor, MI - "Men Cooperating for a Change"
1984 - Washington, D.C. - "Men Working, Men Playing, Men at Peace"
1985 - St. Louis, MO - "Voices from the Heart"
1987 - Hartford, CT - "Creating a Community of Men"
1988 - Seattle, WA - "Our Fathers, Our Children, Ourselves"
1989 - Pittsburgh, PA - "Menergy: Celebrating the Profeminist Men's Movement"
1990 - Atlanta, GA - "Ending Men's Violence: Pathways to a Gender-Just World"
1991 - Tucson, AZ - "Discovering New Paths: Men Together Viewing the Earth"
1992 - Chicago, IL - "Coming Home to New Families"
1993 - San Francisco, CA - "Building Bridges: For a Multi-Cultural Men's Community"
1994 - Providence, RI - "Taking Action, Making Change"
1995 - Johnstown, PA - "Menergy"
1996 - Portland, OR - "Women and Men: Visions of Justice"
1997 - Collegeville, MN - "Spirituality, Community, & Social Change"
1998 - Stony Brook, NY - "Committed to Justice Working for Change"
1999 - Pasadena, CA - "Images and reality"
2000 - Colorado Springs, CO - "25 Years of Changing Men: History, Progress and Opportunities"
2001 - Denver, CO - "MANIfesting Global Justice: Creating Inclusive Communities"
2002 - Stony Point, NY - "NOMAS Gathering: Supporting Local Initiatives"
2.2.1.3. Annual Men's Studies Association Meeting (USA)

"MSA has held annual meetings in conjunction with the NOMAS Men and Masculinity conferences since 1989. The annual meetings have provided a place where men’s studies scholars, students, teachers, and activists can share their current work. Our intention in these meetings is to be open, inclusive, and collaborative. Thus presenters typically include a mix of well-established figures in the field; those early in their careers; and those just starting out graduate students presenting aspects of theses and dissertations. In the past, the MSA meeting has featured papers and presentations on a wide range of topics, including, but not limited to men and feminism; racism; homophobia; fathering; men and spirituality; prostitution and pornography; men and violence; men in the arts and history; constructs of gay masculinity; men in prison and more. In these gatherings we seek to replace the competitive and patriarchal atmosphere of many academic meetings with a more relaxed forum for the constructive exchange of ideas. We do, however, apply two basic criteria in selecting presentations for the annual meeting. First, proposals are reviewed for the soundness of their content and method. When feasible, authors may be given feedback and asked to submit revisions. Second, and most importantly, proposals are reviewed for their consistency with the NOMAS principles of pro-feminist, gay-affirmative, anti-racist and dedicated to enhancing men’s lives. [...] Abstracts from past MSA Meetings [13-15] are available on the resources page.”

Organizer: The Men's Studies Association (2.1.4)
Proceedings: NOMAS' Brother Newsletter publishes the abstracts of the annual Men's Studies Association meetings (selectively available from NOMAS website).
Held: First held in 1989, 21st in 2009.
Url: http://www.nomas.org/mensstudies (CfP)

2.2.1.4. Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations in Development (UK)

Series of 5 seminars held 1998-2000. Co-ordinated by Dr Frances Cleaver of The Development and Project Planning Centre (University of Bradford), seminars were held in partnership with The School of Development Studies (University of East Anglia); The Institute of Development Studies (University of Sussex) and Oxfam. Additional collaborators in the series included SIDA, The London School of Economics, The University of Oxford, ACORD and Save The Children. Sought to enhance incorporation of theories concerning men and masculinities into developmental policy making. Themes consecutively: 1. Identifying the Gaps, Setting the Agenda; 2. The Politics of the Personal; 3. Working Lives, Men and Development; 4. Violence, Masculinities and Development; 5. Beyond Rhetoric: male involvement in gender and development policy and practice.
Url: http://www.brad.ac.uk/acad/dppc/gender/mandmweb/mainpage.html (contacts, abstracts, some full text papers if not published elsewhere)

2.2.1.5. Travelling Seminar Series, “Exploring Masculinities” (South Asia)

“Comprising of academic papers, films and activist narratives gave a broad overview of the range of work that is happening in various social settings on masculinities. The presentations spread over two days at each university comprised of conceptual papers, sociological/anthropological/historical studies, psychoanalytic per-
perspectives, activist narratives (experiences from the field of work on violence against women), personal narratives (reflexive stories of men’s experience of transitions/journeys/their sexualities) and films on masculinities.”

Held: 2005-2008. The first seminar travelled to five universities in India; the second series will travel to ten universities in Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Also features an online seminar (2008).

Contact: southasianmasculinities@gmail.com

Url: http://www.southasianmasculinities.org (info, abstracts, advisory team)

2.2.1.6. Congreso Nacional de la AMEGH (Mexico)
Organizer: Academia Mexicana de Estudios de Género de los Hombres, A. C. (AMEGH) (2.1.1.27)


Url: http://www.amegh.org

2.2.1.7. Congrès international sur la condition masculine / Congrès international Paroles d’hommes
Organizer: Le Relais Hommes (2008) (2.1.3.11)

Contact: 675, Marguerite Bourgeoys, Suite 301, Québec (Québec) G1S 3V8

Publications: Newsletter, Le Calumet (6 issues, published as of 2005. Archive: see url)

Held: 2003 (Genève), 2005 (Montréal) and 2008 (Brussels)

Url: http://www.parolesdhommes.com

2.2.1.8. Convención Catalana sobre Masculinidades, Diversidad y Diferencia / Convenció Catalana sobre Masculinitats, Diversitat i Diferència

Held: I. March 13-16, 2003, in the Centro de Cultura Contemporánea de Barcelona
II. June 2-4, 2005, in the Instituto de Estudios Catalanes

Url: - (http://www.ub.es/cdona/actos/masculinitat05.pdf)

► 2.2.2. Thematic and Minor Periodical Events (worldwide)

► 2.2.2.1 Events: Boys, Boys’ Schools, College Males

Annual Conference on the College Male (USA)
Organizer: Saint John’s University Center for Men’s Leadership and Service (2.1.5)

Saint John’s University (P.O. Box 2000, Collegeville, Minnesota 56321; 320-363-2011)


http://www.csbsju.edu/menscenter/conference/default.htm

Annual Boys to Men Conference (USA)

Held: 9th in 2009.
The International Boys’ Schools Coalition Annual Conference
Organizer: The International Boys’ Schools Coalition (2.1.5)
Held: since 1993, 16th in 2009
Url: http://www.theibsc.org/page.cfm?p=4

Babies to Blokes: The Making of Men (AUS)
Organizer: Men’s Advisory Network (MAN)
Url: http://www.man.org.au

Pan African Seminar on Working with Boys and Young Men to Address Gender Based Violence and HIV/AIDS
Held: “1st” in 2006, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
Url: http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=7820

Working with boys, building fine men binennial conference (AUS)
Organizer: The Boys in Schools Program, The Family Action Centre, University of Newcastle, NSW
Held: 5th in 2007

The King’s School National Boys Education Conference K-12 (AUS)
Held: 2008

Association of Boys Schools in New Zealand National Annual Conference
Held: 2006?, 2008
Url: ?

►2.2.2.2 Events: Minorities

African-American Male National Conference (USA)
Organizer: African-American Male National Council (2.1.5)
Url: none?

Annual Black Male State Conference (USA)
Organizer: Indiana Commission on the Social Status of Black Males (ICSSBM)
Held: 14th, 2008.
Url: http://www.in.gov/fssa/dmha

State of the African American Male Conference (USA)
Organizer: State of the African American Male Initiative (2.1.5)
Held: 2003 (national) and regional thereafter
Annual Men of Color Leadership Conference (MOCLC) (USA)
Organizer: Indiana University, USA
Held: 4th in 2007 (Political Education for Social Change: Moving from Dialogue to Action)
Url: http://www.indiana.edu/~moc (about, conference announcements, contact info)

NCCCS Minority Male Mentoring Conference (USA)
Organizer: North Carolina Community College System (NCCCS)
Held: annual, 4th in 2008 (5th in 2009 cancelled)

Minority Male Leadership Conference (Northwestern University, USA) (MMLC)
“The concept of this conference emerged from the need for greater active male involvement and viable leadership in minority and culturally oriented student organizations at Northwestern University. Lower levels of participation are symptomatic of a greater challenge related to apathy and alienation. This conference will help focus on the development of minority males and their leadership potential across the campus and community. [...] The ultimate goal of the conference is to assist Men in enhancing their overall potential and success, while also bettering their greater multicultural community.”
Url: http://groups.northwestern.edu/mmlc

CHAS Black and Latino Males Conference (USA)
Organizer: Black and Latino Males Working Group, The Consortium on High Achievement and Success (CHAS) (“Founded in 2000, The Consortium on High Achievement and Success (CHAS) is composed of 37 private, select liberal arts colleges and small universities dedicated to promoting high achievement, leadership and personal satisfaction of students on member campuses, with a focus on promoting success among students of color.”)
Held: Annually as of 2001, 8th in 2008
Url: http://www.trincoll.edu/depts/student-services/chas/pasteventsnew.htm

African American Men and Boys Conference (Austin, TX, USA)
Organizer: African American Men and Boys (AAMB) Harvest Foundation, Inc.
Held: 1st, June 3, 2006; 27th, 2009
Url: http://www.aambharvestfoundation.com/index1.htm (flyer, program, forum)

►2.2.2.3. Events: Fatherhood and Fathers

►International

International Fatherhood Summit (United Nations)
Held: 1st in 2003 (Oxford, UK)
Annual International Fatherhood Conference (USA)
Organizer: National Partnership for Community Leadership (NPCL) (Washington, DC)
Held: 10th in 2008.
Url: http://www.npclstrongfamilies.com
NPCL is a nonprofit intermediary organization active since 1996. Conference includes workshops and community addresses.

National Latino Fatherhood Conference (USA)
Organizer: National Latino Fatherhood and Family Institute (NLFFI)
Held: 4th in 2006
Url: http://www.nlffi.org

Annual National Native American Fatherhood Conference (USA)
Organizer: Native American Fatherhood & Families Association (NAFFA)
Held: 2nd in 2007
Url: http://www.nativeamericanfathers.org
NAFFA’s Fatherhood program was initiated in 2001. The conference includes keynotes and speeches on diverse topics.

Annual New England Fathering Conference (USA)
Organizer: Community Action Agency of Somerville, Inc. (CAAS)
Held: 8th in 2007
Url: http://www.caasheadstart.org

Annual Black Fatherhood Summit (USA)
Organizer: Real Dads Network
Held: 3rd in 2007?
Url: http://www.realdadsnetwork.com

Annual Fatherhood and Families Conference (USA)
Arizona Fathers & Families Coalition, Inc.
Held: 9th in 2008, Phoenix, AZ

2.2.2.4. Events: Transgender and transsexuality

WPATH Biennial Symposium
Organizer: World Professional Association for Transgender Health (2.1.11)
Held: 21st, in 2009
Url: http://www.wpath.org/symposium_info.cfm

IFGE Annual Conference
Organizer: International Foundation for Gender Education (2.1.11)
Held: 23rd in 2009
Url: http://www.ifge.org/conference/
International Conference on Transgender Law and Employment Policy (ICTLEP)
Held: annual, 1992 (1st) to 1996 (5rd).
Publications: Proceedings (1993-6); ICTLEP reporter
Url: -.

Annual Philadelphia TransHealth Conference
Held: 8th in 2009.
Url: http://www.trans-health.org

Transsistahs and Transbrothas Conference (TSTBC)
“first major transgender conference planned by and for African-American transgender people”
Held: 2005 ("1st annual")
Url: -

Gendys International Gender Dysphoria Conference
Organizer: GENDYS network
Held: bi-annual, 1990-2004
Url: http://www.gender.org.uk/conf/ ("A list of the papers for each year may be found by clicking the appropriate link on the left. It will then be possible to read many of them in full.")

Transgender Conferences (TG)
“These are a series of biennial conferences devoted to transgender issues organised by Barbara Ross and a conference committee. They have been running at the University of East Anglia since 2001.”
Held: 2001 (1st)-2009 (9th?)
Url: http://www.transgender-advice.com/tgconferences.html (details)

Related

TransEvents USA, Inc.
“produces conferences, conventions, workshops, seminars, lectures and events for the greater T community”
Url: http://www.transeventsusa.org

► 2.2.2.5. Other

Annual National Conference on Social Work With and For Men (USA)
Organizer: University of Alabama School of Social Work
http://www.sw.ua.edu/newsevents/mensconference08.html

National Men’s Equality Congress (USA)
Held: 2nd in 2005, 3rd in 2007 (Boys and the Boy Crisis).
Url: http://www.trueequality.com (conference info, mailing list), info: info@trueequality.com

Encuentro de Estudios de Masculinidad/es (Chile)
Organizer: Red de Masculinidad/es (Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales [FLACSO], Sede Chile)
Held: four conferences 1999-2003:


Fachtagung des Forum Männer in Theorie und Praxis der Geschlechterverhältnisse (2.1.1.15) (Germany)

Held: semi-annual as of 2000.

Publications: Schriften zur Geschlechterdemokratie (14th published in 2005)

International Colloquium of Studies on Men and Masculinities / Coloquio internacional de estudios sobre varones y masculinidades (2.1.1.16)

Held:
   I  2004  Puebla de los Ángeles, Mexico
   II  2006  Guadalajara U, Mexico + 1st National Congress of the Mexican Academy of Gender Studies of Men / Congreso Nacional de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios del Genero de los Hombres
   III  2008  Masculinidades y multiculturalismo: Perspectivas críticas ¿La diversidad construye la equidad? 3-5 Decmeber 2008 ,Medellín, Colombia

Publications: proceedings.

International Colloquium of Studies on Men and Masculinities / Coloquio internacional de estudios sobre varones y masculinidades (2.1.1.16)

Jornadas Estatales sobre la Condición Masculina

Organizer: Hombres por la Igualdad de la Delegación de Igualdad y Salud del Ayuntamiento de Jerez de la Frontera

Held: I: 2001 (?); II: November 6-8, 2008 (“¿Otra masculinidad es posible?”)

European Conference on Male Victims of Domestic Abuse

Held: “1st”: Dublin, 1998

Florida Council on the Social Status of Black Men and Boys (USA)

Mission: To constantly strive to alleviate and correct the underlying conditions that affect black men and boys
throughout the State of Florida to bring about an environment that promotes the values of learning, family, prosperity, unity, and self-worth among Black men and boys.


Url: http://www.cssbmb.com (documents, legislative update)

2.2.3. Men’s Health Events. See 17.5.1 in this directory.

2.2.4. Selection of Significant Past Incidental Events on Men/Boys/Masculinities (worldwide, 1988-2009), with publications.

Year Event, date, publications


1991 Unraveling Masculinities. University of California, Davis, February. Some papers were included in Theory and Society, 22(5), Special Issue: Masculinities (Oct., 1993).

Research on Masculinity and Men in Gender Relations. Macquarie University, Sydney, sponsored by the Australian Sociological Association, June. Some papers were included in Theory and Society, 22(5), Special Issue: Masculinities (Oct., 1993).


1998  


1999  

Research Strategies and Methodologies for the Study of Masculine and Sexual Identities in the Caribbean, Rio Piedras, University of Puerto Rico, March 26-27.


2000  


2001  
First Spanish National Conference on Men and Masculinities, Men before the Challenge of Equality, 8-10 November. Note in Men and Masculinities, 5(1), 119-120.

2002  


Balkan Masculinities. Centre for South-East European Studies, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University College London, 7-8 June.


"Мужское" в культурном контексте города. Moscow, 22-24 April.

*Masculinities in Russia III*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 23-27 June.


*Hegemonic Masculinities and International Politics*. University of Manchester, UK, May 5-6.


*Fostering Caring Masculinities*. University of Girona, Spain, 20-22 October. Publication: Conference report (December 2007)

2007 *'Troubling' Men: Identities, diversities and practices*, 3 April, University of Bradford Research Unit on Men and Masculinities.

*Migration, Islam and Masculinities: Transforming Emigration and Immigration Societies*, University of Oldenburg, April 12-14.


Men and Madness: Representing Male Psychopathology and Mental Disorder in Modern and Contemporary Culture. English Research Institute, Manchester Metropolitan University, 28–30 June.


2008 Sexual Offending, Masculinity and Psychology: A ‘hidden’ relationship. 7th May, University of Bradford Research Unit on Men and Masculinities.

What is Masculinity? How useful is it as a Historical Category? Birkbeck College, University of London, 14-16 May 2008.


International Female Masculinities Seminar. Amsterdam School for Social science Research, University of Amsterdam, September 5-6.

Gender identity disorder in adolescents. The Royal Society of Medicine, 1 October 2008.

Boy/Girl or None/Both of the Above: Transgendered in the Twenty-First Century. NYU, 17 October

Father Involvement Research 2008: Diversity, Visibility, Community. Toronto, Ontario October 22-24

All Male Conference (AMC). LBJ-Student CenterTexas State University-San Marcos, November 6-8.


Gender and Prohibition: Constructions, Representations and Practices of Femininity and Masculinity, International Conference, University of Tours, May 15-16
Constructions of Masculinity in British Literature from the Middle Ages to the Present. Dresden, Germany, June 17-20.


► 2.2.5. Event Monitors Online (for health events, see 17.5.2 in this directory)

**MSP**

**Other**
http://www.mensstudies.org/conferences.html
http://www.nomas.org/event
http://www.eventbrite.com/findevents?keywords=masculinity
http://www.conferencealerts.com/gender.htm
http://www.goingtomeet.com/tag/gender
http://www.themenscenter.com/events.htm
http://www.cromenet.org/crome/crome.msf/eventsView?ReadForm
http://www.mens-links.net/home.asp
http://www.mensstudies.metapress.com/home/events.mpx
http://www.mensresourcesinternational.org/uncommonman/archives/conferences_and_events/index.html
http://heterodoxia.wordpress.com (Spanish)
http://fatherfamilylink.gse.upenn.edu/ calendardb/ calsrch.htm (Father and Family Related)

► 2.3. All-Male Colleges (USA)

“Now, not counting seminaries and those few that share classes with women’s colleges, only four holdouts remain: Hampden-Sydney, about 60 miles southwest of Richmond; Wabash College, 45 miles northwest of Indianapolis; Morehouse College in Atlanta; and Deep Springs, a two-year college limited to 27 students in each class and located on a cattle ranch and alfalfa farm in the high desert of eastern California.” (NY Times, April 23, 2006).

Single-Sex colleges for men not based on denomination:

Deep Springs College, a two-year college in Deep Springs, California (http://www.deepsprings.edu)
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia College (http://www.hsc.edu)
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia (http://www.morehouse.edu)
Saint Meinrad College (http://www.saintmeinrad.edu)
Virginia Military Institute (http://www.vmi.edu)
St. John’s University (SJU), Collegeville, Minnesota (http://www.csbsju.edu)
Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (http://www.wabash.edu)

For all-male religious vocational institutions, see http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Men’s_colleges
2.4. Counseling agencies and projects

The Men’s Project (Canada)
“non-profit charitable men’s counselling agency that has been providing services to men and their families since 1997.” Ottawa and Cornwall chapters.
Contact: 180 Argyle Avenue, Suite 321, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 1B7, Tel: (613) 230-6179, Toll Free for Ontario: 1-877-677-6532, Fax: (613) 230-6173; The Men’s Project (Cornwall), 55 Water Street West, Suite 201, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada, K6J 1A1, Tel: (613) 938-9438, Fax: (613) 938-0310
Url: http://www.malesurvivor.on.ca (French and English interface)

Manscentrum (Sweden)
“founded in 1988 by a group of people who, professionally and in their private lives, had experienced the need of men for therapeutic support after divorces and other dramatic events. The purpose was to provide support, counseling and short-term therapy for men, and to work for improved cooperation and understanding between men and women.”
Contact: kriscentrum@manscentrum.se
Url: http://www.manscentrum.se (Swedish interface, some English info)
3

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

3.1. General extensive bibliographies published 1985 and after
3.2. Additional general bibliographies:
3.3. Thematic Focus
  3.3.1. Health, Therapy and Counseling
  3.3.2. Sexualities
  3.3.3. War: Non-Literary, Literary and Cinematic Representations
  3.3.4. Boyhood
    3.3.4.1. Literatures
    3.3.4.2. Other
  3.3.5. Fathering
  3.3.6. Regional, Ethnic and/or Historical Focus
  3.3.7. Aging
  3.3.8. Sex Differences
  3.3.9. Transgender and transsexuality
  3.3.10. Other

Compiler's note: Extensive general bibliographies (3.1) as well as some additional and older ones (3.2) were without exception exercises in imaging, demarcating and subdividing a field of research rather than truly excavating a specific thematic focus. The first attempt at a “men's studies bibliography” proper was appended to August's 1982 article on men's studies (referenced in 3.2), which was expanded into a monograph in 1986 and revised in 1994, in response to what was observed to be the consolidation of the field (ref in 3.1).

Choice of bibliographies must depend on user need. It can be argued that many bibliographies, even in annotated form, have been rendered largely obsolete by the combination of bibliographic software (Endnote, Citation, Procite, among others) and powerful database technologies the public availability of which became substantial after the later 1990s. Even without bibliographic software that directly accesses databases through their own interface, databases usually offer a range of aggregate output options serving bibliographic needs. This enables people to make custom-made bibliographies, including abstracts and any metadata, using inclusion and output formats as are required for specific jobs. PubMed for instance lends itself well for rendering bibliographies dedicated to men's health themes. Indeed one sees internet based bibliographic services that do not much more than interface with PubMed, which is freely accessible and itself links to many freely accessible full-text resources. The added value of bibliographies today, then, is either (1) annotation that includes informed evaluations rather than abstracts; and (2) compilation of entries using meta-database and meta-platform searches where current database interfacing is suboptimal, or where for commercial reasons such databases or platforms are not currently available to all or most researchers. Digital command over citations, lastly, is of prime importance, which puts an emphasis on medium, notably file type and file properties. It is a further technological
and commercial question whether user software allows easy transition between file types. Most databases today have multiple output options catering to citation management software. I review these aspects of accessibility as well as format where appropriate.

Lastly, thematically dedicated bibliographies may be pursued most productively in the reference sections of scholarly work.

▶ 3.1. BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MASCULINITY & MEN’S STUDIES (PUBLISHED 1985 AND AFTER)

Compiler: August, Eugene R.
Publisher: Englewood, Colo: Libraries Unlimited
Type: Thematic
Annotation: Yes
Access options: via Netlibrary
Includes 591 English-language books arranged by 21 broad categories, with some subdivisions, mostly published after 1975. Index by author and title; no subject index. Lists previous Men’s Studies Bibliographies and Bibliographies in Related Areas (chapter 4), most of which are to be considered mostly of historical interest.

3.1.2. The Men’s Bibliography: A Comprehensive Bibliography of Writing on Men, Masculinities and Sexualities.
First edition published: 1992 (Subtitle was: A comprehensive bibliography of writing on men and masculinity)
Compiler: Michael Flood, PhD
Publisher: Canberra ACT, Australia: Men's Bibliography.
Editions: 16. Updated annually online: “Excerpted from The Men's Bibliography: A comprehensive bibliography of writing on men, masculinities, gender, and sexualities”.
ISBN: 0646180886
Type: Multi-thematic
Annotation: No
“A comprehensive bibliography of writing on men, masculinities, gender, and sexualities.” Annually updated, lists about 17,300 books and articles, sorted into over 38 major subject areas. For some book entries, ToCs are offered. Also includes sections on recommended, introductory, recent or further reading, teaching resources, and self-help books for diverse audiences. Only English titles are included. Invites submissions. Has a search feature with allows specifications of any word, all words, exact phrase, sound-alike match, date of publication range, keywords, and output options.
Use: Allows to “print out or copy individual sections of this bibliography for use for example in a university course or as a handout to individuals or groups, providing that authorship is acknowledged, preferably through the inclusion of a statement about the source of the document.”
Access/vendor: open access: http://mensbiblio.xyonline.net

3.1.3 International guide to literature on masculinity: a bibliography.
First edition published: 2008
Compiler: Diederik F. Janssen, MD
Series: MSP bibliography series; no. 1
Publisher: The Men's Studies Press
Editions: 1
Type: Regional, historical, thematic
Annotation: Minimal
312 pp., includes compiler's introduction. Focuses on masculinity/manliness as a cultural-historical abstraction (rather than men as a demographic or social group), predominantly as it articulates or is taken to articulate the status of men. Presents citations relevant for and organized by world region, selected countries, and 2 world religions (Christianity and Judaism). Also includes a chapter on global perspectives and globalization issues. ToCs of many books, as well as entries in edited books, are included. "Aspiring to comprehensiveness, it includes books and book chapters, journal articles, selected doctoral dissertations (1985-2007), encyclopedias and encyclopedic entries, conference proceedings, previous published bibliographies if relevant, and selected works forthcoming at the time of inclusion. While most entries pertain to texts written in English, the bibliography is multilingual, with a substantial number of German and Spanish contributions but few in non-European languages".
Availability: paperback and PDF e-book
Access: http://www.mensstudies.com

Minor bibliographic efforts:


▶3.2. BIBLIOGRAPHIES: SEX ROLES, SEXISM*
* The following bibliographic efforts published before 1990 are to be considered for their historical relevance. They mainly cater to structuralist paradigms of analysis (sex role, sexism, sex differences).


Rockville, Md: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute of Mental Health. x, 196 pp. Cites, summarizes and evaluates over 250 studies, including books, book chapters, scholarly articles, and a few dissertations, mostly from the 1970s, with some much earlier works. Entries are listed under 14 broad and 49 narrow subject categories.


3.3. BIBLIOGRAPHIES: THEMATIC FOCUS

3.3.1. Bibliographies: Health, Therapy and Counseling
(See further 3.4 for online bibliographies on health. See also ICON Official Health Sourcebooks, listed in 6.5 in this directory). Flood’s Men’s Bibliography (3.1.2) includes the following chapters: 20. Men’s health; 23. HIV/AIDS.

Amedeo. Provides a bibliographic and free email service that interfaces with Pubmed. Three bibliographic themes are available under the heading of Men’s Health: Andrology, Erectile Dysfunction, and Prostate Cancer. Url: http://amedeo.com


3.3.2. Bibliographies: Sexualities


*New publications on the history of same-sex love, eroticism and sexuality,* published online in *Invertito, Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Homosexualitäten* (Annual for the History of Homosexualities). Cumulative archive of publications 1997-2000 compiled by Jakob Michelsen. Unannotated source for German-language citations, with thematic, historical (Germany and Austria) and country (Europe only) index. Url: http://www.invertito.de/en/annual/vzgen00.html


► 3.3.3. Bibliographies: War: Non-Literary, Literary and Cinematic Representations


► 3.3.4. Bibliographies: Boyhood

Flood’s *Men’s Bibliography* (3.1.2) includes the following chapters: 6. Growing up male; 13. Working with boys.

► 3.3.4.1. Bibliographies on Boyhood: Literatures


► 3.3.4.2. Bibliographies on boyhood: Other

Veal, R. T., & Bowne, J. T. (1919). Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. New York: Association Press. (“Included within this work will be found nearly 450 citations from the bibliography of J.T. Bowne, published by the International committee in 1906, making in all approximately fifteen hundred titles.”) Available in microform.

► 3.3.5. Bibliographies: Fathering

Flood’s Men’s Bibliography (3.1.2) includes the following chapters: 7. Fatherhood & families; 8. Divorce, separation and child custody. Printed bibliographies are relatively dated:


► 3.3.6. Bibliographies: Regional, Ethnic and/or Historical Focus

Janssen’s International guide to literature on masculinity (3.1.3) has a regional, ethnic and/or historical subdivision of citations. Chapter 16 of Flood’s Men’s Bibliography (3.1.2) deals with ‘Race and ethnicity’ with subsections on a) Masculinities and race/ethnicity; b) Masculinities in indigenous, tribal and non-Western Societies; c) Gender and race/ethnicity; d) Whiteness and White Studies. Chapter 35 deals with ‘Histories of masculinity’.


Evans, B. J., & Whitfield, J. R. (1988). *Black males in the United States: An annotated bibliography from 1967 to 1987*. Bibliographies in psychology, no. 1. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association. viii, 152 pp. Includes index. Includes citations of 1,371 journal articles and dissertations published between 1967 and 1987 compiled from a search of PsycINFO (Psychological Abstracts). Sections: 1, annotated citations to journal articles focusing on black males in the United States; 2, unannotated citations to journal articles in which relevant data on black males are reported, but in which they may not be the primary subject population; and 3, citations to dissertations on black males in the United States. Entries are arranged alphabetically within 13 psychology-focused categories. An analysis of the citations by subject area and an explanation of the search strategy are appended.


Lee, R. B. (1993). *A comprehensive review of the literature and research on the black male*. Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Ralph Bunche Center for Public Policy, Medgar Evers College of the City University of New York. 88 pp. Lists published and unpublished items and video and print formats, organized alphabetically by subject and author. The sources were derived from computer and library bibliographical searches at Medgar Evers College, the larger City University of New York file, and the Georgia State Library in Atlanta (Georgia).


► 3.3.7. Bibliographies: Aging

Chapter 18 of Flood’s *Men’s Bibliography* (3.1.2) deals with ‘Mid-life and ageing’ covering sections on ‘Men, mid-life and ageing’ and ‘Gender, Sexuality, and Ageing’. Chapter 24 has a subsection on ‘Older people, ageing, and sexuality’.


► 3.3.8. Sex Differences

General

Ellis, L. et al. (2008). *Sex differences: Summarizing more than a century of scientific research*. New York: Psychology Press. Available from Netlibrary. xvii, 972 pp. + 1 CD-ROM. “First to aim at summarizing all of the scientific literature published so far regarding male-female differences and similarities, not only in behavior, but also in basic biology, physiology, health, perceptions, emotions, and attitudes. Results from over 18,000 studies have been condensed into more than 1,900 tables, with each table pertaining to a specific possible sex difference. Even research pertaining to how men and women are perceived (stereotyped) as being different is covered. Throughout this book’s eleven years in preparation, no exclusions were made in terms of subject areas, cultures, time periods, or even species”. The book is accompanied by a CD containing all 18,000+ references cited in the book”. http://www.psypress.com/9780805859591

Thematic


► 3.3.9. Transgender and transsexuality
TRANScending Identities: online Bibliography of Resources on Gender Variance, Transgender and Intersex Topics, “lists resources for the transgendered communities, including gay, lesbian, bisexual, and heterosexual transsexuals and transvestites/cross-dressers; drag kings and queens; self-defined gender queers; and their allies. It also includes resources for and about intersex individuals. Because of the blurring of lines between these groups, the bibliography has only been separated into fiction and non-fiction materials, and internet resources.” http://sfpl.lib.ca.us/librarylocations/main/gle/transcending.htm

TransBiblio, A Bibliography of Print, AV, and Online Resources, Pertaining to Transgendered Persons and Transgender Issues. Compiled and Maintained by Cindy Ingold, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Library (Last updated February 17, 2006). http://www.library.uiuc.edu/wst/transbiblioccontents.htm


Bibliography of Transgender Documentaries, includes “52 documentaries, which include two movies, due to their pertinence to the subject.” http://www.lib.clemson.edu/guides/eguides/TransgenderDocumentaries.pdf

► 3.3.10. Bibliographies: Other


► 3.4. BIBLIOGRAPHIES: SELECTED UNPUBLISHED RESOURCES ONLINE (2008)

Health

Men's Health section in Michael Flood's Men's Bibliography
http://mensbiblio.xyonline.net/health.html#Heading1

Men and Gender Differences in Health (PDF; 1999)

Men and Reproductive Health (annotated)
http://www.rho.org/html/menrh_bibliography.htm


Other


References examining assaults by women on their spouses or male partners: an annotated bibliography. Martin S. Fiebert, Department of Psychology California State University, Long Beach. This bibliography examines 209 scholarly investigations: 161 empirical studies and 48 reviews and/or analyses, which are to demonstrate that “women are as physically aggressive, or more aggressive, than men in their relationships with their spouses or male partners. The aggregate sample size in the reviewed studies exceeds 201,500.” Last updated November 2007. Url: http://www.csulb.edu/~mfiebert/assault.htm
4 ENCYCLOPEDIAS, DICTIONARIES

4.1. General
4.2. Thematic Focus
4.2.1. Health
4.2.2. Boyhood
4.3. Other Themes
4.4. Encyclopedic Dictionaries
4.5. Accessing Encyclopedias


cal contexts and formations. Includes 350+ free-standing entries written from their individual perspectives by eminent scholars in their fields. Entries are organized alphabetically but also listed thematically at the front of the encyclopaedia.


► 4.2. ENCYCLOPEDIAS: THEMATIC FOCUS

► 4.2.1. Encyclopedias: Health


4.2.1.4. Turkington, C., & Pound, C. R. (2005). *The encyclopedia of men's reproductive cancer*. Facts on File library of health and living. New York, NY: Facts on File. ix, 304 pp. ISBN-10: 0816050309. Provides basic medical information written at a level accessible to the layperson. Written by a medical writer and a physician, this volume contains about 400 alphabetically arranged entries that range in length from a sentence to several pages. Topics covered include risk factors; types of cancer; medical terminology; treatment; dietary options; screening tests; drugs; organizations; and support groups. There is a lengthy appendix that lists clinical trials as of the publication date. (Current clinical trials are available on the National Cancer Institute Web site*, which can be searched by zip code as well as type of cancer.) Other appendixes are “Helpful Organizations” (including Web addresses and telephone numbers), “Cancer Centers,” and “Drugs Used to Treat Men's Reproductive Cancer.” A glossary and a 4-page bibliography (the most recent articles date from 2003) are also included. * <http://www.cancer.gov/clinicaltrials>

► 4.2.2. Encyclopedias: Boys and Boyhood

scription of their career, plus a list of the films they appeared in, both in a starring role and in a supporting role.


4.2.2.4. Bank, Barbara J. (Ed.). (2007). *Gender and Education: An Encyclopedia*. Greenwood Press. 2 Vols. 896 pp. ISBN-10: 0313333432. Educators explore the intersection of gender and education. Their entries deal with educational theories, research, curricula, practices, personnel, and policies, but also with variations in the gendering of education across history and cultural contexts. Sidebars include excerpts from interviews with students and teachers. Tables, charts, and timelines provide quick reference information on the history and condition of gender and education from a number of vantage points. Entries cover such topics as: alternative schools; historically black colleges and universities in the United States; military colleges and academies; private and public single-sex and co-educational schools; literacy; mathematics achievement; teacher interactions with girls and boys; affirmative action in U.S. higher education; sororities and fraternities; educator sexual misconduct; expectations of teachers for boys and girls; heterosexism and homophobia; bullying, harassment, and violence among students; salaries of male and female educators; school choice and gender equity; disabled students and gender equity; Title IX and school sports; and queer theory. Table of contents: http://catdir.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0720/2007023758.html


**4.3. ENCYCLOPEDIAS: RELATED THEMES**


► 4.4. ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARIES


► 4.5. ACCESSING ENCYCLOPEDIAS

An indispensable online resource is *Gale Virtual Reference Library* which features searchable PDF and html encyclopedic articles.
5 SCHOLARLY and SEMI-SCHOLARLY JOURNALS; NEWSLETTERS

5.1. General – Men’s Studies
5.2. Topical
5.3. Regional, Ethnic and/or Historical Focus
5.4. Men’s Health
  5.4.1. General Medical Journals – Men’s Health
  5.4.2. Andrology
  5.4.3. Related journals
5.5. Practice-Oriented
5.6. Related general journals (gender, feminism, sexuality)
  5.6.1. Transgender and transsexuality
5.7. Newsletters, Bulletins
  5.7.1. Health. See 17.4.1 in this directory.
  5.7.2. Other
5.8. Other Publications Online
5.9. Assessing Journal Impact
5.10. Keeping Track of Periodicals

Compiler’s note: Scholarly journals such as Man (ISSN: 0025-1496), Mankind Quarterly (0025-2344) and L’Homme (0439-4216) adopted a specifically anthropological masculine generic, and none published substantial work on masculinity. The German/English feminist biannual journal L’Homme, Europäische Zeitschrift für Feministische Geschichtswissenschaft (1016-362X) has published only a few papers pertinent to masculinities. While andrological journals (5.4.2) have been published as early as the 1960s, the first to dedicate themselves to men/masculinities did so in the early 1990s: JMS (5.1.1) and Masculinities (5.1.6). General men’s health journals in English (5.4.1) followed a decade later, the first to do so being IJMH (5.4.1.1) in 2002. Recently the field is enriched by open access e-journals such as JMMS (5.2.2) and La Manzana (5.1.4).

5.1. GENERAL PEER-REVIEWED JOURNALS — MEN’S / MASCULINITY STUDIES

5.1.1. The Journal of Men’s Studies (JMS)
Devoted to providing an interdisciplinary forum for the critical discussion of issues involving men and masculinities and for disseminating new knowledge about men’s lives to a broad audience that includes scholars, practitioners, researchers, policy makers, and students. The journal’s cross-disciplinary and cross-cultural character disseminates material by men’s studies scholars from various perspectives (political, social, cultural, and historical) as well as various disciplines (anthropology, sociology, history, psychology, literature, theology).
THE MEN’S DIRECTORY ■ 5

1060-8265 (Print) 1933-0251 (Online)
Continues: Men’s Studies Review (print only, not indexed); Men’s Studies Newsletter (print only, not indexed)
Official publication of: American Men’s Studies Association (2.1.1.1)
Published since: 1992
Founder: James Doyle, PhD
Editor: James Doyle, PhD (1992-current), Mark Justad (associate since 2008)
Publisher: The Men’s Studies Press (11.1.1)
Appears: 3/a, previously 4/a
Language: English
Url: http://www.mensstudies.com/content/120392 (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs, RSS)

5.1.2 Men and Masculinities (M&M)
Offers interdisciplinary research in the emerging field of men and masculinities studies. Presents peer-reviewed empirical and theoretical scholarship grounded in the most current theoretical perspectives within gender studies, including feminism, queer theory and multiculturalism.
ISSN: 1552-6828 Print ISSN: 1097-184X
Published since: 1998
Publisher: SAGE
Appears: 5/a, previously 4/a
Editor and founder: Michael Kimmel, PhD
Language: English
Url: http://jmm.sagepub.com (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs, content alert)
Indexing/abstracting and access: Asia Pacific Database; CAB Abstracts Database; Central Asia: Abstracts & Index; Current Contents: Social & Behavioral Sciences; E-psyche; Family & Society Studies Worldwide; International Bibliography of the Social Sciences; Men's Studies Database; Middle East: Abstracts & Index; North Africa: Abstracts & Index; Psychological Abstracts; PsycINFO; PsycLIT; Scopus; Social Sciences Citation Index (Web of Science); Social SciSearch; Sociological Abstracts; Southeast Asia: Abstracts & Index; Standard Periodical Directory (SPD); Studies on Women Abstracts.
References: ?.

5.1.3 NORMA - Nordic Journal for Masculinity Studies / Nordisk tidsskrift for maskulinitetsstudier
Leading forum for masculinity studies in the Nordic countries. The objective of the journal is to facilitate the theoretical development, recognition, promotion and coordination of research concerning multiple forms of masculinities in a Nordic context and beyond.
ISSN Online: 1890-2146; ISSN Print: 1890-2138
Published since: 2006
Publisher: Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, in cooperation with NIKK - Nordic Institute for Women’s Studies and Gender Research
5.1.4 La Manzana: Revista Internacional de Estudios sobre Masculinidades
Official publication of: Red Internacional de Estudios sobre Masculinidades, Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, Puebla, Mexico.
ISSN (online) 1870-4107
Published since: 2006
Appears: irregular, ~2/a
Language: Spanish or English, with Spanish and English abstracts.
Editor: variable.
Url: http://www.estudiosmasculinidades.buap.mx (ToCs, free htm full text)
Indexing/abstracting: -.
Access: open access.
Contact: serashombrehijomio@yahoo.com.mx

5.1.5 Culture, Society and Masculinities (CS&M)
ISSN 1941-5583 (print) ISSN 1941-5591 (online)
Publication year: forthcoming in 2009
Publisher: The Men's Studies Press (11.1.1)
Appears: 2/a, Spring and Fall (projected)
Editor: Diederik F. Janssen
Language: English
Urls: http://www.mensstudies.info/CSM.html (CfP; news)
http://www.mensstudies.com (2009: search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs, RSS)
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Culture,_Society_and_Masculinities
Indexing/abstracting and access: MSP at Metapress.
Info: Examine masculinities from local, regional, national and transcultural perspectives. Provides a venue for contributions from areas including cultural psychology; cross-cultural and trans-cultural studies; cultural, social, historical, comparative and philosophical anthropology; ethnic studies; postcolonial studies; international conflict studies; gender policy studies; social/human geography; media studies; and (art) historical studies. Intends to provide a platform for the discussion and review of subjects including the national and international scope of gender and gender relations, globalization and ‘glocalization’, ethnicity and ‘race’, indigenous and bicultural communities, immigration, enculturation and socialization, sociolinguistics, communication and intercultural dialogue, culture-sensitive social work, regional-historical-global articulations of the hegemonic-marginal divide, and other areas of inquiry broadly related to these themes, and with special emphasis on the experience of boys and men.
5.1.6. Masculinities, continues Men’s Studies Review (ISSN: 0890-9741)
ISSN 1072-8538
Published: 4/a, 1993-1995 (ceased publication)
Language: English
Publisher: Guilford Press, NY (vols. 2-3, 1994-5).
Editor: Michael Kimmel
Indexing/abstracting and access: Not currently digitized, indexed or abstracted (Michael Kimmel, personal communication). References available from International Bibliography of the Social Sciences: Sociology, 1994 and 1995 volumes (has subject index entries for ‘men’ as well as ‘masculinity’).
Url: none.
Considered the proto-journal of Kimmel’s later Men and Masculinities (5.1.2).

5.2. Topical

5.2.1. Psychology of Men & Masculinity
Official publication of: Society for the Psychological Study of Men and Masculinity (2.1.1.2)
ISSN: 1524-9220
Published as of: 2000
Publisher: American Psychological Association
Appears: 4/a
Editor: outgoing: Sam V. Cochran; incoming: Ronald F. Levant
Language: English
Url: http://psycinfo.apa.org/psycarticles (ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs and html fulltext, RSS)
http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/15249220 (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting and access: PsycINFO.
Devoted to the dissemination of research, theory, and clinical scholarship on how boys’ and men’s psychology is influenced and shaped by both sex and gender, and encompasses both the study of biological sex differences and similarities and the social construction of gender.
Access: ScienceDirect, APA.org, Ovid.

5.2.2 Journal of Men, Masculinities and Spirituality (JMMS)
ISSN (online): 1177-2484
Published since: 2007
Publisher: Joseph Gelfer
Editor: Joseph Gelfer
Appears: 2/a (regular) plus special issues; online only.
Language: English
Urls: http://www.jmmsweb.org (ToCs, abstracts, free PDFs)
http://www.doaj.org/doaj?func=openurl&issn=11772484&genre=journal (search, ToCs, links to free PDF)
Access: open access.
Online, scholarly, peer-reviewed, interdisciplinary journal. JMMS is published twice a year with provision for other special editions. Issues include an editorial, articles, books reviews. Addresses monotheistic religions.
and spiritualities as well as Eastern, indigenous, new religious movements and other spiritualities which resist categorization.

5.2.3 Thymos: Journal of Boyhood Studies
ISSN: 1931-9045 (Print) 1872-4329 (Online)
Published as of: 2007
Publisher: The Men’s Studies Press (11.1.1)
Appears: 2/a, Spring and Fall
Editor: Miles Groth, PhD
Language: English
Indexing/abstracting: Genderwatch
Access: MSP at Metapress.
Devoted to providing an interdisciplinary forum for the critical discussion of boyhood and the dissemination of current research and reflections on boys’ lives to a broad, cross-disciplinary audience of teachers and scholars, researchers and health-care practitioners, and policy-makers.

5.2.4. Fathering: A Journal of Theory, Research, and Practice about Men as Fathers
ISSN: 1537-6680; e-ISSN: 1933-026X
Published as of: 2003
Publisher: The Men’s Studies Press (11.1.1)
Appears: 3/a
Editor: Joseph H. Pleck; former and founding editor: Jay Fagan
Language: English
Indexing/abstracting: PsycINFO Database, CAB Abstracts, Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (Databse), Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (Print Index), Family Index Database.
Access: Metapress/ MSP.
Devoted to the promotion of knowledge about fathers and families as well as knowledge of practice with fathers.

5.2.5. Harrington Gay Men’s Literary Quarterly
ISSN: 1556-9241; e-ISSN: 1556-925X
Published as of: 2006 (Vol. 8)
Publisher: Haworth Press Inc.
5.2.6. The James White review: a gay men’s literary quarterly
ISSN: 0891-5393
Publisher: James White Review Association, & Lambda Literary Foundation, Minneapolis.
Published: 1983-2004
Nation’s oldest gay men’s literary magazine, publishes fiction, poetry, photography, art, essays, memoirs and reviews.

5.3. REGIONAL, HISTORICAL and/or ETHNIC FOCUS

5.3.1. Nan nü: Men, Women and Gender in Early and Imperial China (book series)
ISSN: 1387-6805; e-ISSN: 1568-5268
Publisher: Brill
Editor: H. Zurndorfer et al.
Published as of: 1999
Appears: 2/a
Focus: Early and Imperial China
Language: English
http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/brill/nan (search, ToC, abstracts, subscription PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting and access: America: History & Life; American Humanities Index; Bibliography of Asian Studies; Feminist Periodicals; Historical Abstracts (Part A & B); MLA International Bibliography of Books & Articles on the Modern Languages and Literatures; Sociological Abstracts.
Access: Ingenta, Brill; Academic Search Premier / Academic Search Complete.
Interdisciplinary, international, peer-reviewed journal featuring original studies related to men, women, and gender in the fields of Chinese history, literature, linguistics and language, anthropology, archeology, art and music, law, philosophy, medicine/science, and religion.

National Council of African American Men
ISSN (printed): 1081-1753.
Continued as: Journal of African American Studies (1559-1646 (Print) 1936-4741 (Online)), published by Springer New York
Publisher: Transaction Publishers, USA
Published: 4/a, 1995-2002 under this title.
Language: English
Url: -.
Access: Academic OneFile.
First refereed interdisciplinary journal in the United States to serve as a forum for social scientists engaged in the analysis of “the unique struggles and triumphs of black males”.

► 5.4.1. GENERAL MEDICAL JOURNALS – MEN’S HEALTH

5.4.1.1. International Journal of Men’s Health (IJMH)
ISSN: 1532-6306; e-ISSN: 1933-0278
Publisher: The Men’s Studies Press (11.1.1)
Editor: Miles Groth, PhD
Frequency: 3/a
Published as of: 2002
Language: English
Urls: http://www.mensstudies.com/content/120391 (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs, RSS). Alias: http://www.metapress.com
Indexing/abstracting: PsycINFO Database, Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA), CAB Abstracts, CAB Health, Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (Database), Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (Print Index), Elsevier Bibliographic Databases (EMBASE, EMNursing, Compendex, GEOBase, Scopus, and Mosby Yearbooks), Family Index Database, and the Sociedad Iberoamericana de Información Científica (SIIC).
Access: MSP at Metapress.

5.4.1.2. Journal of Men’s Health & Gender (jmhg)
ISSN: 1571-8913
Official publication of: International Society for Men’s Health & Gender (h.2.1.1)
Publisher: Elsevier
Editor: Prof. Siegfried Meryn
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 2004
Language: English
Urls: http://www.jmhgjournal.org (info)
http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/701122/description (info)
http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/15718913 (ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs, ToC alert)
Indexing/abstracting: Scopus
Access: ScienceDirect.
Offers updates on practice issues, current research and policy matters covering all aspects of men’s health and gender medicine. The intended audiences include primary care / general practitioners, practising urologists, general internists. Abstracts in PubMed.

5.4.1.3. American Journal of Men’s Health (AJMH)
ISSN: 1557-9883; eISSN: 1557-9891
Publisher: Sage
Editor: Demetrius Porche.
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 2007
Language: English
Invites papers from all health, behavioral and social disciplines, including but not limited to medicine, nursing, allied health, public health, health psychology/behavioral medicine, and medical sociology and anthropology.


5.4.1.4. Blickpunkt der Mann
Print ISSN: 1727-0669; ISSN-Online: 1727-4613
Official publication of: Deutschen Gesellschaft für Mann und Gesundheit (17.5.1.20)
Publisher: Krause & Pachernegg
Editors: Theodor Klotz, Friedrich Jockenhövel
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 2003
Language: German
Url: http://www.kup.at/journals/dermann/archiv/index.html (search, ToCs, free PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting and access: open access online. Also print.

5.4.1.5. Men’s Health Journal (also entitled: Journal of the Men’s Health Forum) (UK)
ISSN: 1473-3021 (print)
Publisher: Men’s Health Forum (partnership) (17.3)
Published: 4/a from 2001-2003 (ceased publication with Vol. 2 Issue 4)
Url: http://www.menshealthforum.org.uk/userpage1.cfm?item_id=788 (ToCs of all back issues, selected articles in free PDF)
Language: English
Was a multidisciplinary journal for GPs, nurses and all health professionals interested in men's health issues.
Aimed to promote the uptake of services by men by publishing examples of good practice and providing a vehicle for the dissemination of the latest information on men’s health.
Indexing/abstracting: -?
Access: British Library Direct (search and order PDFs; http://direct.bl.uk/bld/Home.do).

5.4.2. ANDROLOGY / SEXUAL MEDICINE

5.4.2.1. The Aging Male
Print ISSN: 1368-5538 Online ISSN: 1473-0790
Official publication of: International Society for the Study of the Aging Male (17.2.2.1)
Publisher: Informa Healthcare (Taylor & Francis)
Editor: Prof. B. Lunenfeld
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 1997
Language: English
Url: http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/13685538.asp (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting: Indexed in EMBASE/Excerpta Medica. Listed in Index Medicus and MEDLINE. In-
dexed and abstracted in Science Citation Index Expanded; Current Contents/ Clinical Medicine. Access: online as of 1999 (Vol.3). Publishes original peer-reviewed research papers as well as review papers and other appropriate educational material. The Editors welcome submissions from members of the International Society for the Study of the Aging Male and also from non-members.

5.4.2.2. Andrologia
Editors: Wolf-Bernhard Schill, Martin Bergmann.
Frequency: 6/a Published as of: 1974 Language: English
Url: http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journal.asp?ref=0303-4569&site=1 (search, ToCs, abstracts, PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting and access: Abstracts on Hygiene and Communicable Diseases; AgBiotech News and Information; Animal Breeding Abstracts; BIOSBASE; Biological Abstracts; BIOSIS Previews; Chemical Abstracts; Current Awareness in Biological Sciences; Current Contents; Derwent Biotechnology Abstracts; Excerpta Medica. Abstract Journals; Horticultural Science Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Inpharma Weekly; MEDLINE; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews; Personal Alert; Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes News; Pig News & Information; Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts; Reactions Weekly; Referativnyi Zhurnal; Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants; Review of Plant Pathology; Science Citation Index; Veterinary Bulletin

5.4.2.3. Systems Biology in Reproductive Medicine (formerly Archives of Andrology)
Print ISSN: 1939-6368 Online ISSN: 1939-6376 Publisher: Informa Healthcare (Taylor & Francis) Frequency: 6/a Published as of: 1978 Language: English
Urls: http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/01485016.html (info) http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=t713664683 (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs) http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/tandf/uaan (1999 and later)
Indexing/abstracting: Abstracts of Mycology; Abstracts on Hygiene and Communicable Diseases; AgBiotech News and Information; Agroforestry Abstracts (Online Edition); Animal Breeding Abstracts; Biological Abstracts; BIOSIS Previews; Chemical Abstracts; Current Contents; E-psych; EMBASE; Excerpta Medica. Abstract Journals; Horticultural Science Abstracts; Index Medicus (1978-); Index to Scientific Reviews; Index Veterinarius; Inpharma Weekly; Maize Abstracts Online; MEDLINE; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews; Personal Alert (E-mail); Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes News; Pig News & Information; Reactions Weekly; Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants; Science Citation Index; SCOPUS; Tobacco & Health Abstracts; Veterinary Bulletin as Archives of Andrology.
Focuses on human and animal reproduction.

5.4.2.4. Asian Journal of Andrology (AJA)
ISSN: 1008-682X (Print); ISSN: 1745-7262 (Online)
Official publication of: Asian Society of Andrology (17.2.1.6)
Editor: Prof. Yi-Fei Wang
Publisher: Blackwell.
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 1999
Language: English
Url: http://www.asiaandro.com (ToCs, free htm 1999-2004)
http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/loi/ajan (2005 till current: search, ToCs, abstracts, PDFs, Epub ahead of print)
Indexing/abstracting and access: BIOSIS, CA, CAB Abstracts, CAB Health, Current Contents/Clinical Medicine, EMBASE, Index Medicus, MEDLINE, PASCAL, Research Alert and SCI Expanded.
Publishes new findings in basic and clinical (including modern, traditional and epidemiological) research on andrology. “Of special interest to the Journal are regulation of spermatogenesis, gene expression in accessory sex organs and external genitalia, feedback regulation of gonadotropins, sperm capacitation, anatomical studies of the reproductive tract, prostate diseases and physiology of penile erectile tissue.”

5.4.2.5. International Journal of Andrology
ISSN (printed): 0105-6263; ISSN (electronic): 1365-2605; Suppl.: 0106-1607
Official publication of: European Academy of Andrology (17.2.1.8)
Publisher: Blackwell.
Frequency: 6/a
Published as of: 1978?
Language: English
Url: http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/ija (search, ToCs, abstracts, PDFs, OnlineEarly)
http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/bsc/ija (search, ToCs, abstracts, PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting: Biological Abstracts; Chemical Abstracts; BIOBASE/Current Awareness in Biological Sciences; Current Contents Life Science; EMBASE; Index Medicus; Index Veterinarius; Research Alert; Science Citation Index; SciSearch
Access: PDF as of 1997. Authors of articles in this journal can currently choose to make their articles open access and available free for all readers through the payment of an author fee.
Publishes papers on all aspects of andrology, ranging from basic molecular research to the results of clinical investigations.

5.4.2.6. Journal of Andrology
Print ISSN: 0196-3635; Online ISSN: 1939-4640
Official publication of: American Society of Andrology (17.2.1.7)
Publisher: American Society of Andrology, in cooperation with HighWire Press.
Frequency: 6/a
Published as of: 1980
Language: English
Publishes significant new findings of basic and clinical research on human and animal male reproductive tracts. “Of special interest to the Journal are hormonal regulation of spermatogenesis, gene expression in accessory sex organs and external genitalia, feedback regulation of gonadotropins, sperm capacitation, anatomical studies of the reproductive tract, noncancer prostate diseases, and physiology of penile erectile tissue.”

5.4.2.7. International Journal of Impotence Research: The Journal of Sexual Medicine (IJIR)
ISSN: 0955-9930 EISSN: 1476-5489
Publisher: Nature Publishing Group
Frequency: 7/a
Published as of: 1989
Language: English
Url: http://www.nature.com/ijir/index.html (ToCs, abstracts, free and subscription PDFs, RSS)
Indexing/abstracting: Index Medicus/MEDLINE; Elsevier BIOBASE/Current Awareness in Biological Sciences; Current Opinion in Urology; Excerpta Medica/EMBASE; Current Contents/Clinical Medicine; Research Alert; SciSearch; Science Citation Index; UK Health Centre Index
Addresses sexual medicine for both genders as an interdisciplinary field. “This includes basic science researchers, urologists, endocrinologists, cardiologists, family practitioners, gynecologists, internists, neurologists, psychiatrists, psychologists, radiologists and other health care clinicians.”

5.4.2.8. Journal of Sexual Medicine (JSM)
Print ISSN: 1743-6095; e-ISSN: 1743-6109
Official publication of: International Society for Sexual Medicine (17.2.1.2)
Publisher: Blackwell
Published as of: 2004
Frequency: 6/a
Editor: Irwin Goldstein
Url: http://jsm.issir.org (info)
http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/loi/JSM (search, ToCs, abstracts, citation alert; subscription html and PDF full texts)
Indexing/abstracting: Chemical Abstracts, Current Contents/Clinical Medicine, Embase / Excerpta Medica, Medline, Science Citation Index Expanded
Includes basic science and clinical research studies in the psychological and biologic aspects of male and female sexual function and dysfunction, and highlights new observations and research, results with innovative treatments and all other topics relevant to clinical sexual medicine.

5.4.2.9. British journal of sexual medicine
ISSN (printed): 0301-5572
Published as of: 1973-1985 (?)
Publisher: Hayward Group plc.
Url: http://www.bjsm.co.uk/bjsm (search, info, recent ToCs).
Provides a blend of review-based articles and editorial on a broad range of topics related to male and female
health, that are of interest and benefit to healthcare professionals in both primary and secondary care environments.

Indexing/abstracting: ?
Access: Full text articles not currently available online.

5.4.2.10. Men’s reproductive health
ISSN: 0891-7817
Published: 4/a, 1987-1990 (ceased publication)
Minimally abstracted in Pubmed.

5.4.2.11. The Prostate
Publisher: John Wiley and Sons.
Published as of: 1980
Language: English
Urls:
http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/112722552/home (1980-1995; search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs)
http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/34304/home (1996 and onward; search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting: Biological Abstracts (Thomson ISI); BIOSIS Previews (Thomson ISI); CAB Abstracts (CABI); Chemical Abstracts Service/SciFinder (ACS); Current Contents/Clinical Medicine (Thomson ISI); Current Contents/Life Sciences (Thomson ISI); EMBASE/Excerpta Medica (Elsevier); EORTC Database (European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer); Index Medicus/MEDLINE/PubMed (NLM); Journal Citation Reports/Science Edition (Thomson ISI); Leeds Medical Information (University of Leeds); PASCAL Database (INIST/CNRS); Reference Update (Thomson ISI); Science Citation Index Expanded™ (Thomson ISI); Science Citation Index (Thomson ISI); SCOPUS (Elsevier); SIIC Databases (Sociedad Iberoamericana de Informacion Cientifica); VINITI (All-Russian Institute of Science & Technological Information); Web of Science (Thomson ISI).
Dedicated to original studies of this organ and the male accessory glands. It serves as an international medium for these studies presenting comprehensive coverage of clinical anatomic embryologic physiologic endocrinologic and biochemical studies as well as significant case descriptions.

5.4.2.12. The Prostate Journal
ISSN (printed): 1095-5100. ISSN (electronic): 1525-1411.
Publisher: Blackwell
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 1999-2001 (ceased publication)
Language: English
Urls: http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/bsc/tpr (search, ToCs, abstracts)
http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/120717315/home (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription htmls/PDFs)
Indexing/abstracting: ?
Access: EBSCOhost Academic Search Premier, Wiley
Strives to deal with prostate diseases in a multidisciplinary fashion, involving experts from a variety of clinical
and research specialties in an effort to try to dissolve barriers of information and overcome treatment bias to help create a platform for significant progress to be made in these diseases.

5.4.2.13. Prostate Cancer and Prostatic Diseases
ISSN: 1365-7852; e-ISSN: 1476-5608
Publisher: Nature Publishing Group.
Editors: Roger S. Kirby; Judd W. Moul
Published as of: 1997
Frequency: 4/a plus supplements
Url: http://www.nature.com/pcan/index.html (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs and htm fulltext, advance online publication)
Indexing/abstracting: Current Contents/Clinical Medicine; EMBASE/Excerpta Medica; MEDLINE/Index Medicus; Research Alert; SciSearch; Science Citation Index; Science Citation Index Expanded; UK Health Centre Index
Covers all aspects of prostatic diseases, in particular prostate cancer, the subject of intensive basic and clinical research worldwide. Also reports on exciting new developments being made in diagnosis, surgery, radiotherapy, drug discovery and medical management. Is of interest to surgeons, oncologists and clinicians treating patients and to those involved in research into diseases of the prostate.

5.4.2.14 Clinical prostate cancer
ISSN 1540-0352
Published: 2002-2005 (ceased publication). Vols 1-4 (ceased publication). Continued by Clinical Genitourinary Cancer (1558-7673)
Publisher: Cancer Information Group (Dallas, Tx)
Frequency: 4/a
Indexing/abstracting: Index medicus; MEDLINE; Pubmed
Committed to bringing cutting-edge, disease-specific data to the practicing hematologist and oncologist.

5.4.2.15. Current Prostate Reports
1544-1865 (print ISSN), 1544-225X (Web ISSN)
Published as of: 2003
Publisher: Current Medicine Group (Springer)
Editor: Steven A. Kaplan
Frequency: 4/a
Language: English
Indexing/abstracting: ?
Url: http://www.current-reports.com/PS/index.cfm (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs and htm full-text)
Access: via url.

5.4.2.16. Zhonghua nan ke xue (Zhonghua Nanke xue) = National journal of andrology
ISSN: 1009-3591. Former titles (until 1999): Nanke Xuebao/Acta Andrologica Sinica (ISSN: 1008-3839); Shiyong Nanke Zazhi
Publisher: Nanjing; Nanjing Jun Qu Nanjing Zong Yi Yuan zhu ban, Zhonghua Nan Ke Xue
5.4.2.17. Chinese Andrology
Published by: China Ocean Press
Published: 2/a, 1991-199? (ceased)
Language: Chinese
Url: -. Focused on traditional Chinese andrology, including the essence of ancient and modern therapeutics in the illness of the male.

ISSN: 1008-0848
Published by: Shanghai Jiaotong Daxue Yixueyuan, Fushu Renji Yiyuan
Published: monthly as of 1986
Language: Chinese
Url: http://zgnkxzz.periodicals.net.cn (Chinese interface only)

5.4.2.19. Fortschritte der Andrologie
ISSN: 0301-5726
Publisher: Berlin, Grosse Verlag.
Frequency: Irregular
Published as of: 1970-1990 (ceased publication)
Language: English, French, or German

5.4.2.20. Andrologie
Journal Officiel de la Société d’Andrologie de Langue Française (17.2.1.15)
ISSN: 1166-2654
Publisher: Méd, Paris, FRANCE
Frequency: 4/a
Published as of: 1991
Language: French
Url: http://www.salf.fr/site/index.php5# (ToCs as of 1999); http://form.inist.fr (search, ToCs, free abstracts, subscription fulltext)
5.4.2.21. Revista Argentina de Andrología
Official publication of: Sociedad Argentina de Andrología (17.2.1.17)
ISSN: 1669-7618
Language: Spanish
Published: 3/a, as of 2005
Url: http://www.saa.org.ar/revista.asp (?)

5.4.2.22. Nihon Sei Kino Gakkai Zashi / Japanese Journal of Impotence Research. Formerly (until 1999):
   Impotence/Inpotensu Kenkyukaishi (0912-7097)
ISSN: 1345-8361
Language: English
Published: 3/a; as of 1986

5.4.2.23. Population Reports - Series D: Male Sterilization
ISSN (printed): 0891-0049
Published by: INFO Project, John Hopkins School of Public Health.
Published: 1992 (“Vasectomy: New Opportunities”) (ceased)
Language: English
Population Reports is designed to provide an accurate and authoritative overview of important developments in family planning and related health issues.
Url: http://www.infoforhealth.org/pr/d5/d5.pdf (full text download)

5.4.2.24. Molecular Andrology (to merge into Advances in Reproduction)
ISSN: 1080-806X
Published: ? (ceased publication in 1997)

► 5.4.3. RELATED JOURNALS (health)

In principle all health related periodicals have published or may publish papers relevant to men/boys/masculinities. Of relevance, for instance, are sexuality, urology and reproductive health related periodicals. An alphabetical selection is offered below.

Men in Nursing (Lippincott Williams & Wilkins)
ISSN: 1558-6243 eISSN: 1558-6251
Published as of: 2006 (Jan./Feb.)
Bimonthly. “First journal of its kind to address the clinical and professional needs of men in nursing and those who recruit and retain them. This peer-reviewed journal will inform and support men in nursing and their colleagues in four areas: clinical, technological, career, and personal. Feature articles describe methods for overcoming gender stereotypes and obstacles to professional growth; clinical guidelines to ensure top-qual-
ity patient care; practical tips for managing career goals; and strategies for effective collaboration with all members on the healthcare team. Regular departments offer insight into finance, career development, high-tech equipment, men's health issues, and professional advice for men, written by men.”

Gender Medicine (Elsevier)
ISSN (printed): 1550-8579
Official peer-reviewed journal of the Partnership for Gender-Specific Medicine at Columbia University, focuses on the impact of sex and gender on normal human physiology, and the pathophysiology and clinical features of disease.
Published: 4/a plus supplements; as of 2004.
Url: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/15508579 (search, ToCs, subscription PDFs from issue 1, free alerts)

Journal of Gender, Culture, and Health (JGCH) (Springer)
ISSN 1087-3201 (Print) 1573-367X (Online)
Published: 4/a, available digitally for 1998 (vol.3)-1999 (vol.4) (ceased publication)
Url: http://www.springerlink.com/content/111866 (search, ToCs, subscription PDFs for vols. 3-4)

Maturitas (Elsevier)
Official Journal of the European Menopause and Andropause Society (EMAS)
Published: 4/a; as of 1978-1979
Sporadically includes publications on “male climacteric.”
Url: http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/505954/description (info) http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/03785122 (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs; free alerts)

Fertility and Sterility (Elsevier)
ISSN (printed): 0015-0282. ISSN (electronic): 1556-5653
Urls: http://www.elsevier.com/locate/fertnstert (info) http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00150282 (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs; free alerts)
International journal related to problems of infertility and human reproductive disorders, with an obvious andrological aspect.

Infertility (?)
ISSN: 0160-7626
Url: none.

Human Reproduction (Oxford University Press)
Official publication of: European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology (ESHRE)
ISSN (printed): 0268-1161. ISSN (electronic): 1460-2350
Published from: 1986
Url: http://humrep.oxfordjournals.org (search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs, free alerts, RSS, advance access)
Each issue from 2000 includes a section dedicated to andrological papers, commonly 4-6 in number.
Indexing: Science Citation Index; Current Contents: Clinical Medicine; Current Contents: Life Sciences; Reference Update; Medline (Index Medicus); Embase; BIOSIS; Cambridge Scientific Abstracts

Current Sexual Health Reports (Current Science, Inc.)
5.5. PRACTICE-ORIENTED and SEMI-SCHOLARLY

5.5.1 Switchboard. Zeitschrift für Männer und Jungenarbeit (Germany)
ISSN: 1433-3341 (print)
Published since: 1989
Publisher: Männerwege GbR, Hamburg (11.1.2)
Appears: 7/a
Language: German
Url: http://www.maennerzeitung.de (features an online newsletter reporting on the journal)
Indexing/abstracting and access: subscription based. Print only. No Indexing/abstracting.
Features small semi-scholarly contributions on the subject of men's and boys' work.

5.5.2. Mannsforskning (Norway)
ISSN: 1500-7219
Published: 1997-2004 (ceased publication)
Publisher: Nettverk for forskning om menn (2.1.1.8)
Appears: 1-2/a
Language: Norwegian
Url: http://www.mannsforskning.no (free PDFs and htm full texts of all? back issues)
Indexing/abstracting and access: open access.

5.6. RELATED JOURNALS (gender, feminism, sexuality)

Genamics JournalSeek currently (January 2008) lists 262 journals with the search term gender many of which have published with some regularity on the subject of men/boys and/or masculinities (http://journalseek.net, free access, providing results sorted by relevance). Below is a small selection of the major journals open to themes not necessarily working with feminist spectrum perspectives and/or the furthering of any particular (e.g. rights based) ethics. Urls are provided to facilitate a rapid judgement of the readiness to accept manu-
scripts for review which is best studied by browsing the journal’s ToCs for 4 volumes back (which is always free of charge). Most “gender” journals traditionally and conventionally focus on girls/women’s issues and rights, and on equality politics.

Some journals report mostly on men given their themes being characterized by demographic or epidemiological overrepresentation of males. A further range of journals reports mostly on men given their criminological, psychological-biomedical or historical overrepresentation in themes of (organized, personal or state sponsored) violence or sexual transgression. They include: Sexual Addiction & Compulsivity (Taylor & Francis), Archives of Suicide Research (Springer), Violence against Women (Sage), Homicide Studies (Sage), Aggression and Violent Behavior (Elsevier), Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment & Trauma (Haworth), Violence & Abuse Abstracts (Sage), Deviant Behavior (Taylor & Francis), Violence & Victims (Springer), Victims and Offenders (Taylor and Francis), Journal of Interpersonal Violence (Sage), Trauma, Violence, & Abuse (Sage), Terrorism and Political Violence (Frank Cass & Co.), Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice (Sage), Journal of Family Violence (Springer), Journal of School Violence (Haworth), International Journal of Conflict and Violence (Institute for Interdisciplinary Conflict and Violence Research, Germany), Studies in Conflict & Terrorism (Taylor and Francis), Cultures & Conflicts (Revue.org), International Journal of Terrorism and Political Hot Spots (Nova Science), The Nonproliferation Review (Lynne Rienner); Sexual Abuse (Springer), Journal of Child Sexual Abuse (Haworth), Paidika: Journal of Paedophilia (Paidika Foundation, Amsterdam; 1987–1995), International Journal of Greek Love (Oliver Layton Press, 1965-1966).

Further major journals include:

Sex Roles (Springer)
ISSN (printed): 0360-0025. ISSN (electronic): 1573-2762
Published as of: 1975
Concerned with the underlying processes and consequences of gender role socialization perceptions and attitudes [the journal’s name seems to have been an oxymoron even from its inception]. The journal presents the most recent developments in emerging areas of study including: developmental cognitive and social-personality factors in childhood; acquisition maintenance and impact of stereotypes; social contexts; personal and interpersonal relationships; sexual preference; and research methodological issues. In recent years has proven to be hospitable to constructionist research on masculinity.

Url: http://www.springerlink.com/content/101600 (search, ToCs, subscription PDFs from issue 1, free ToC alerts, online first)

Journal of Homosexuality (Haworth)
ISSN (printed): 0091-8369. ISSN (electronic): 1540-3602
Published as of: 1974 (50th volume in 2008)
Url: http://www.haworthpressinc.com/store/product.asp?sku=J082 (indexing, search, ToCs, abstracts, subscription PDFs from issue, RSS)
Multidisciplinary journal for male and female homosexualities and their relation to gender.

Journal of Bisexuality (Haworth)
ISSN: 1529-9724 (electronic) 1529-9716 (paper)
Published as of: 2001 (4/a)
Publisher: The American Institute for Bisexuality (2.1.4)
Urls: http://www.haworthpress.com/store/product.asp?sku=j159 (free ToCs, RSS, abstracts, subscr. PDFs)
http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=t792306887~db=all (idem)
5.6.1. Transgender and transsexuality

International Journal of Transgenderism (IJT)
The Official Journal of WPATH, formerly the Harry Benjamin International Gender Dysphoria Association (2.1.11)
ISSN: 1553-2739, e-ISSN: 1434-4599
Publisher: Haworth, previously Symposion Publishing
Published: 4/a, as of 1997
Chrysalis: The Journal of Transgressive Gender Identities
Was the journal of the American Educational Gender Information Service, Inc., now Gender Education & Advocacy.
Publisher: AEGIS (2.1.11)
Published: 1991-1997?
Url: -

Transgender Tapestry
ISSN: 1083-0006
Publisher: International Foundation for Gender Education (2.1.11)
“Published quarterly. Contains a comprehensive directory of organizations for crossdressers and transsexuals. Largely MTF in content.”
Url: http://www.ifge.org/tgmag/tgmagtop.htm (subscription, Guidelines for Contributors, Publication Schedule)

The Gendys Journal
Publisher: GENDYS network (2.1.11)
Published: quarterly, as of 1998
Url: http://www.gender.org.uk/gendys/journal.htm

Transgender Community News
ISSN (printed): 1523-293X
Publisher: The Renaissance Transgender Association (2.1.11)
Published: 1999-2004

► 5.7. NEWSLETTERS, BULLETINS, MAILING LISTS

► 5.7.1. Health. See 17.4.1 in this directory.

► 5.7.2. Other

Rundbrief Kritische Männerforschung
Published by: Arbeitskreis Kritische Männerforschung (2.1.1.10)
ISSN 1436-4050
Frequency: 4/a
Published: 1994-2000 (ceased publication), began with a “0” issue.
Url: http://www.menstudy.de/overview.htm (ToCs).
Published small articles and book reviews.

Voice Male
ISSN: 1522-5585
Published by: Men’s Resource Center for Change (2.1.1.18)
Published: 1986
Pro-feminist, male-positive, gay-affirmative newsletter
Access: Available through GenderWatch (1/31/1990 - current).

**MAN! : a journal of the Austin Men's Center**
ISSN: 1056-5175
Publisher: Austin Men's Center, Austin, TX.

**Nieuwsbrief mannenstudies** (Men's studies newsletter of the Netherlands; Dutch men's studies newsletter)
ISSN: 0169-2518
Publisher: F. van Velden, Eindhoven, The Netherlands
Published: ? vol.4 in 1987.

**APA Division 51 (SPSMM) Bulletin**
ISSN: 1091-3912
Published by: Society for the Psychological Study of Men and Masculinity (2.1.1.2)
Url: http://www.apa.org/divisions/div51/bulletins.html (free access html bulletin back issues 2001 to present)

**IASOM Newsletter**
Published by: International Association for Studies of Men (2.1.1.5)
Published: 1993-1998.
Url: http://www.rolstad.no/iasom (back issues)

**Achilles Heel**
ISSN: 0141-2752
Published by: Achilles Heel Collective, Plymouth, UK
Url: http://www.achillesheel.freeuk.com (ToCs issues 8-24; selected articles)
Bi-annual magazine for men which was intended to be a forum for discussion of men and masculinity, and a reflection of the diverse and developing ways in which men were experiencing themselves. It aimed to challenge traditional forms of masculinity and male power and support the creation of alternative social structures and personal ways of being. (Source: website)
Access: Some articles from issues 8-24 reproduced online, via url.

**New man**
ISSN: 1077-3959
Published by: Promise Keepers (Lake Mary, Fla: Strang Communications)
Published as of: 1994

**GMHC treatment issues**: the Gay Men's Health Crisis newsletter of experimental AIDS therapies
ISSN: 1077-1824

**Boys in Schools Bulletin**
Published by: Men and Boys Program, Family Action Centre (FAC), University of Newcastle, NSW
Published: 3/a, formerly 4/a
Published as of: 1998
Url: http://www.newcastle.edu.au/centre/fac/binsp/boysinschoolsbulletin.html (volumes 4-7 free in PDF for-
Journal for teachers and practitioners working in boys’ education. Includes information from research (what’s happening in the world of educational research into boys) to practice (teachers giving their hands-on examples of what works with boys at their schools).

M.I.S.T.E.R. - Men’s Information Sheet To Every Region (Australia)
Published for: Networking Men's Groups in New South Wales
Published: bi-monthly
Published: 2003-2006? (ceased publication)
Url: http://www.menshealthaustralia.net/index.php?option=com_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=29&Itemid=31 (selected back issues in free PDF)

YFI News (Young Fathers Initiative)
Url: http://www.workingwithmen.org/mailinglist/

Dads in Distress (DIDs) Newsletter (Australia)
Irregular e-mail newsletter containing information and updates about the organisation along with news items relevant to separated and/or divorced fathers.

MAN Newsletter (Australia)
Men's Advisory Network (MAN)

WWM E-News Working With Men's Newsletter

African American Male Research (AAMR)
Internet based journal project live from 1996 and on another url from 2000-2005, included articles, abstracts, original documents, or other information related to advancing the research and advocacy interests of African American males.

Brother
Publisher: NOMAS (Berkeley, Calif.) (2.1.1.3)
Published: 1971-?
Url: http://www.nomas.org/brother (few back issues in PDF)

Kind und Vater: Informationen zur aktiven Vaterschaft
ISSN: 0176-8115
Language: German
Published from: 1984 (ceased publication)
Popular periodical about fatherhood.
Url: http://www.efav.homepage.t-online.de/KuV.htm (info)

XY: Men, Sex, Politics (Australia), continued as website “XY”, http://www.xyonline.net
ISSN: 1036-7209 (print, reprinted online)
Published: 1990-Vol. 8, No. 1 (1998) (ceased publication)
Frequency: 3/a
Published 397 feature articles in 26 editions of the magazine. Focused on men and masculinity with a pro-feminist, gay-affirmative approach. Affirms a non-oppressive masculinity, and supports the men’s networks for change in Australia. Explores issues of gender and sexuality and discusses the hows and whys of personal and social change. Edited by Michael Flood.
Url: http://www.xyonline.net ("contains over 60 of the best articles from the original printed magazine")

**Changing Men** (Feminist Men’s Publications; Madison, Wis.), Continues M (Madison, Wis.). ISSN: 0885-4386
ISSN: 0889-7174
Published: 2/a, 1979 -1996?
Examined traditional masculinity and provides alternative viewpoints on male socialization, sexuality and sex roles and looks at gender relationships, parenthood and topical issues in the nineties. Includes fiction, art, poetry, sports, history, and humor.

**The Liberator** (Forest Lake: Men’s Defense Association)
ISSN: 1040-3760
Published as of: 1968
Opposed social and legal anti-male prejudice.

**Mensight**: The Journal of Conscious Masculinity
E-zine of The Men’s / Male Affirmative Resource Network (2.1.1.13)
Published as of: 2000
Url: http://mensightmagazine.com/archive.htm (free access to issues from 2000-2006; search)

**Hombres Igualitarios, la revista digital de AHIGE** (Spanish)
Publisher: Asociación de hombres por la igualdad de género (2.1.1.19)
Published: Volume 1, issue 5 in 2008
Url: http://boletin.ahige.org (free subscription; Spanish interface only)

**Gender Advocacy Internet News** (GAIN)
free Internet news service serving the transgender and gender-variant community
Status: unknown

**MENZ Issues Newsletter**
Published: 1995-2001
Publisher: Masculinist Evolution New Zealand (2.1.8)
Url: http://menz.org.nz/menz-issues/ (archive)

**COSA Casualties of Sexual Allegations**
Publisher: COSA Inc. (“formed in 1994 and closed down in June 1999. The Auckland branch COSA (North) Inc. wound-up in October 2000”)
Published: 1994-2000
Url: http://menz.org.nz/cosa/newsletters/ (htm archive)
5.8. OTHER PUBLICATIONS ONLINE

American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ASRM) Practice Guidelines, Fact Sheets, Annual Meeting Press Releases
ASRM publications and materials on the general subject of Male Infertility and Infertility due to Spinal Cord Injury.
Url: http://www.asrm.org/Patients/topics/male.html (overview and free PDFs)

Critical Research Network on Men in Europe (CROME) EU National Reports and EU Summary Reports
Url: http://www.cromenet.org/crome/crome.nsf/publicationsView?OpenForm

5.9. ASSESSING JOURNAL IMPACT

ISI Web of Knowledge Journal Citation Report (JCR) (Thomson Scientific) has a category for andrology which includes 5 journals. Ranked from 1-5 in 2006 they are: Andrologia, Arch Andrology, Asian J Androl, Int J Androl, J Androl. Most journal websites inform about JCR ranking and Impact Factor. The JCR has no category for men's health or men's studies and no journal in these areas seem to be included as yet.

5.10. KEEPING TRACK OF PERIODICALS

This directory has relied on three databases (*=freely accessible):


Another resource:

4. Our Own Voices: A Directory of Lesbian and Gay Periodicals, 1890s to 2000s. Lists more than 7,200 titles from all over the world, most of them held in the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (said to house the world's biggest collection). A full inventory listing of our Lesbian and Gay Periodicals is online (since 1996, last revised: 2005). Url: http://www.clga.ca/Material/PeriodicalsLGBT/inven/oov/oovint.htm (*)
6.1. HANDBOOKS

6.1.1. General Handbooks

Adler, Lenore Loeb (Ed.). (1993). *International Handbook on Gender Roles*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press. 525 pp. ISBN 0-313-28336-2. Includes bibliography and index. Thirty-one chapters focus on “gender roles” in particular, representative countries from six continents, following a standardized format: (1) introduction; (2) overview; (3) comparisons of gender roles during phases (infancy, early childhood, school years, young adulthood, adulthood, old age) of the life cycles of men and women; (4) summary and conclusions; and (5) references. The date of this work may explain its structuralist approach, and consequently it does not engage in more critical and diverse approaches in the “masculinities” tradition of mid-1990s and later.


► 6.1.2. Applied and Thematic Handbooks

► 6.1.2.1. General Health, Mental Health, Counseling, Psychotherapy


6.1.2.2. Fathering


6.1.2.3. Handbooks in Andrology

► 6.1.2.4. Boys


► 6.2. TEXTBOOKS

► 6.2.1. Textbooks in Masculinity and Men's Studies


► 6.2.2. Textbooks in Men's Health and Andrology

*Compiler's note: I concentrate here on recent works (published after 2000).*

**Mental Health**

Grant, J. E., & Potenza, M. N. (Eds.) (2007). *Textbook of men's mental health*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Pub. xv, 452 pp. ISBN: 158562215X. Edited monograph, includes 3 chapters specific for life phases (childhood, adolescence, older men), 7 selected mental disorders or classes of disorders (including substance use disorder, PTSD), and an additional 6 chapters dedicated to social situations such including fathering, groups such as gay men, and factors such as stigma and barriers and treatment.

**Clinical and general**


► 6.2.2. Other Textbooks


► 6.3. MANUALS, CLINICAL GUIDES, CURRICULA


Krause, Walter (2008). Drugs Compromising Male Sexual Health. Springer Verlag. 701 pp. ISBN: 9783540698593. Available in PDF format. Summarizes quotations from the literature which describe particular effects of drugs on male sexual functions. A special concern of the composition is the information on the quality rating of the reports quoted, and to reflect the overall quality of evidence that supports a specific adverse effect of a pharmaceutical or therapeutic subgroup of drugs. The quality rating is expressed in analogy to the grading system for clinical studies of the Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN). The systematic of drugs follows the ATC/DDD system published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Covered are sections of drugs which compromise testicular function, erectile function and ejaculation. Includes database of drugs and subject index.


6.4. MEDICAL ATLASES (Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology)


6.5. RESEARCH GUIDES, RESOURCEBOOKS

6.5.1. Men’s Health

The Omnigraphics Health Reference Series (http://www.omnigraphics.com) has four titles related to men’s health:


Matthews, D. D. (Ed.) (2001). Prostate cancer sourcebook. Detroit, MI: Omnigraphics. 1st edition. xii, 358 pp. ISBN: 0780803248. Basic consumer health information about prostate cancer, including information about the associated risk factors, detection, diagnosis, and treatment of prostate cancer; along with information on non-malignant prostate conditions, and featuring a section listing support and treatment centers and a glossary of related terms. Includes 37 chapters arranged over 6 major parts; includes glossary, a list of organizations, details on insurance issues, and index.


Further works:


Official Health Sourcebooks, subtitled A Medical dictionary, bibliography, and annotated research guide to Internet references (2003-2005). San Diego, CA: ICON Health Publications. All ICON Health Publications are available in paperback, PDF and via Netlibrary. Access via http://www.icongrouponline.com/health (includes ToCs, search of titles, ordering info). General format may include chapters on Studies; Nutrition; Alternative Medicine; Dissertations; Clinical Trials; Patents; Books; Multimedia; Periodicals and News; Researching Medications; and appendices on Physician Resources; Patient Resources; Finding Medical Libraries; Online Glossaries; Dictionary; and Index. Titles related to boys’/men’s health include (with page count and ISBN-10s):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>ISBN-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balanitis</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1417541164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumcision</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>0585494258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condoms</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>0597835845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptorchidism</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0497003163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlarged Prostate</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0597844135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erectile Dysfunction</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>0597842108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypospadias</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1417563117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jock Itch</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0597836027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low testosterone</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1417585277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male infertility</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>0597844895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male-pattern baldness</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1417514264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penile Cancer</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0497008513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penis Pain</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0497008521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyronie's disease</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1417514736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premature ejaculation</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>058549813X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate Cancer</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>0597836353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate Infection</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0497009218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semen Analysis</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>0497110881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testicular cancer</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>058549858X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testicular feminization</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1417589906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testicular pain</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1417589914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>0585498598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varicocele</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>0597846774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasectomy</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1417509937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- **Erectile Dysfunction**: 392, 0497009676 (2005)
- **Impotence**: 328, 059783220X
- **Male breast cancer**: 200, 0597834539
- **Male Urinary Incontinence**: 216, 0497009978
- **Penile Cancer**: 178, 0585435677
- **Peyronie’s Disease**: 156, 0597832269
- **Prostate Cancer**: 484, 0597834857
- **Prostate Enlargement**: 220, 0597832471
- **Testicular cancer**: 336, 0597834881
- **Vasectomy**: 172, 0597832544


6.5.2. Sexualities


6.5.3. Boys


6.5.4. Transgender and transsexuality


6.5.5. Other


6.6. ALMANACS

National Museum & Archives of Lesbian and Gay History, a program of the Lesbian and Gay Community Services Center, New York (1996). *The Gay Almanac*. New York: Berkley Bloooks. Companion of relevant to the gay male experience in the United States and Canada is in 8 sections: 1) an historical chronology, 16th century to the present, 2) brief (2 to 5 lines) biographies; 3) quotations by broad subjects (Art and Sensibility, Identity...) related to gay male life, 4) glossary of sayings, slang, signs and symbols, 5) statistics, 6) life and culture in 18 sections, 7) An AIDS primer including chronology, quotations, statistics, glossary, guidelines and organizations, and 8) and 9) national directories of lesbian and gay community centers; and organizations and resources

6.7. LEXICONS


6.8. RESEARCH ON MEN/MASCULINITIES/BOYS IN TEXTBOOKS, HANDBOOKS, ETC.


68-73. Examines differences in the discourse roles of men and women in dialogs of textbooks for teaching Greek as a foreign language to adults. Focuses on whether “sexist” differences can affect negatively the pedagogical value and goals of textbook dialogues.
7

BOOK SERIES, READERS, ANTHOLOGIES

7.1. BOOK SERIES

Research on Men and Masculinity (Sage)
Published were 12 volumes 1992-2000 on a number of topics (including fatherhood, gay masculinities) and settings (including school, organizations, and nontraditional occupations). "Men's Health and Illness: Gender, Power, and the Body" (1995) is also available from Netlibrary. Overview and info at http://www.sagepub.com

Springer series, Focus on Men
ISSN: 0277-3422
Publisher: Springer, NY
Published from 1980, unnumbered after volume 8?. Titles include: Volumes: 1, Circumcision; An American Health Fallacy; 2, Men in Their Forties: The Transition to Middle Age; 3, Men's Reproductive Health; 4, The Male Batterer: A Treatment Approach; 5, Treating Men Who Batter: Theory, Practice, and Programs; 6, Fatherhood and families in cultural context; 8, Becoming a Father: Contemporary, Social, Developmental, and Clinical Perspectives; Elderly men: special problems and professional challenges; Men Healing Shame: An Anthology; Men in Relationships: A New Look from a Life Course Perspective; Family Violence and Men of Color: Healing the Wounded Male Spirit; Men as Caregivers: Theory, Research, and Service Implications; Resilient Widowers: Older Men Speak for Themselves.

Global Masculinities Series (Zed Books)
Published 6 mostly edited volumes with a regional and/or global focus, in 2002 (A Man's World?) and 2006 (Islamic Masculinities; Masculinities Matter; Changing Men in Southern Africa; Men of the Global South: A Reader; Young Men and Masculinities). Overview and info at http://www.zedbooks.co.uk

Routledge series on counseling and psychotherapy with boys and men
Two volumes have been published: Kiselica, M. S., Englar-Carlson, M., & Horne, A. M. (Eds.) (2008). Counseling troubled boys: a guidebook for professionals. The Routledge series on counseling and psychotherapy with

**Women and Men in History series (Pearson Longman)**

Published 2000-2004, this series tackles themes in gender history from the early medieval period through to the modern day with a focus on Britain. Titles include *Manliness and Masculinities in Nineteenth-Century Britain* (Tosh, ed., 2004), *Men and the Emergence of Polite Society, Britain 1660-1800* (Carter, 2000), and *Everyday Violence in Britain, 1850-1950* (D’Cruze, 2000). Overview and info at [http://www.pearsoned.co.uk](http://www.pearsoned.co.uk)

**Genders and Sexualities in History (Palgrave Macmillan)**

A number of works on masculinity/ies have been announced (2008) in this new series. Publisher link: [http://www.palgrave.com](http://www.palgrave.com)

**GENUS: Gender in Modern Culture (Rodopi)**

ISSN: 1568-1602

Series of (edited) monographs providing a forum for “exploring cultural articulations of gender relations in modern society”. Two issues of the current nine are of interest:


7.2. READERS

7.2.1. General Readers

(adphabetical)


► 7.2.2. Regional or Thematic Focus: Selection


► 7.2.3 Readers in Gender; partial focus on Men/Masculinities: Selection


► 7.3. SELECTED ANTHOLOGIES – LITERARY


► 7.3.1. Homosexualities

► 7.3.1.1. Literary & poetry indexes, bibliographies

(for Gay Men’s Literary Quarterlies, see 5.2.5 and 5.2.6 in this directory)

*Gay fiction anthology index*. Website maintained by George K. Huber at http://www.swarthmore.edu/library/ghuber1/index/shortstory.index.html. Includes author index, alphabetical title list and genre index, updated 2005 it includes 139 anthologies, the earliest published 1953, as well as 10 periodicals.


8 CONTENT ANALYSES IN MEN’S & MASCULINITY STUDIES

8.1. Scholarly journals

8.2. Non-scholarly, “life style” and popular press for men’s audience (selected)

8.3. Research on Research Tools

Compiler’s Note: A list of magazines primarily marketed to men can be had from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_men’s_magazines. Another index is Changing Men Collections (9.6) periodical collection which holds over 200 titles (http://www.lib.msu.edu/coll/main/spec_col/radicalism/men/period.htm). The Menstuff directory has other comprehensive listings (http://www.menstuff.org)

▶ 8.1. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS


▶ 8.2. NON-SCHOLARLY, “LIFE STYLE” AND POPULAR PRESS FOR MALE AUDIENCES (selected; partially annotated)


Baker, Christina N. Images of Women’s Sexuality in Advertisements: A Content Analysis of Black- and White-Oriented Women’s and Men’s Magazines. Sex Roles, 2005, Vol. 52 Issue 1/2, pp. 13-27. Examined advertisements in Black- and White-oriented, men’s and women’s magazines to compare the images of women’s sexuality that are constructed for each specific audience. Over 600 images of women were analyzed based on seven dimensions, including function/role, relative function/authority, physical/body position, relative size/height, character traits, body view, and physical characteristics.

Benwell, Bethan. (1998) Is There Anything “New” About these Lads?: The Construction of Masculinity in


Benwell, Bethan. 'Lucky this is anonymous.' Ethnographies of reception in men's magazines: A 'textual culture' approach. *Discourse & Society, 2005; 16*(2): 147-172. Addresses the contribution that a study of reader reception might make to our understanding of the cultural meanings of the discourses to be found in and around men's magazines.


Clements, A. (2006). Men's health — is there a 'popular press' potential? *Health Education Journal*, 2006; 65(3): 277-87. Examine the types of health messages delivered to males and females through the ‘popular’ media of magazines that have a health content, and to consider the potential for ‘popular’ magazines to play a role in communicating health promotion messages to men.


Dutta, M.J. Turning “smoking man” images around: portrayals of smoking in men’s magazines as a blueprint for smoking cessation campaigns. Health Communication 2007; Vol. 22 (3), pp. 253-263. To understand the construction of these media-propagated smoking images toward male audiences, this article studies all advertising and editorial content of 3 major men’s magazines for 2001 using rhetorical and content analyses.


Frederick, David A.; Fessler, Daniel M.T.; Haselton, Martie G. Do representations of male muscularity differ in men’s and women’s magazines? Body Image, Vol. 2(1), Mar 2005. pp. 81-86. Systematic comparison of popular magazines (Cosmopolitan, Men’s Health, Men’s Fitness, and Muscle & Fitness) revealed that the ideal male body marketed to men is more muscular than the ideal male body marketed to women.


Graham, S.-C; Nicholas, D. Health information provision in men and women’s magazines. Aslib Proceedings, 1997, Vol. 49 Issue 5, p117-148. Content analysis was used to examine the health information in the six up-market magazines (‘Cosmopolitan,’ ‘Elle,’ ‘Esquire,’ ‘GC,’ ‘Marie-Claire,’ and ‘Maxim’) selected for the study, with a wide range of criteria used to analyze the health information contained in them.

Hatoum, Ida Jodette; Belle, Deborah. Mags and Abs: Media Consumption and Bodily Concerns in Men. Sex Roles, 2004, Vol. 51 Issue 7/8, pp. 397-407. Investigated the association between media consumption and bodily concerns in a sample of 89 college men. Reading male-directed magazines was associated with concerns about muscularity and general fitness, beauty product use, and dietary supplement use to build muscle.


Krupka, L.R. Tobacco advertising in gender-oriented popular magazines. Journal Of Drug Education, 1990; Vol. 20(1), pp. 15-29. The number and content of tobacco advertisements were examined in seventy-four gen-
der-oriented popular magazines published during the summer of 1988.


Lyons, A.C. ‘Hardcore drinking’: portrayals of alcohol consumption in young women's and men's magazines. Journal of Health Psychology, 2006 Mar; Vol. 11 (2), pp. 223-32. Explores the ways in which alcohol and drinking were represented in six monthly UK magazines (three targeted at young men, three at young women) across a three-month period (18 magazines).


Masse, Michelle A. & Rosenblum, Karen. Male and female created they them: the depiction of gender in the advertising of traditional women's and men's magazines Women's Studies International Forum, 1988, Vol. 11 Issue 2, pp. 127-144. Images from advertisements in six traditional women's and men's magazines in the United States are analyzed for the ways they depict objects and figures, sex segregation, and sex differentiation in the posing of figures through size, stance, smile, touch and gaze.


Mikosza, Janine. (2003). In search of the ‘mysterious’ Australian male: Editorial practices in men's lifestyle magazines. Media International Australia incorporating Culture and Policy, 107, pp. 134-144. Aims to examine the contradictions apparent in the editorial practices of defining or envisioning an audience for Ralph and FHM.


Rogers, Anna. Chaos to Control: Men’s Magazines and the Mastering of Intimacy. *Men and Masculinities*, 8(2), Oct 2005. pp. 175-194. Men’s magazines attempt to escape increasing uncertainties about ‘what it means to be a man’ by offering individual men a shared sense of direction. The present study looks for evidence of this in six issues of For Him Magazine (FHM) and six issues of Loaded, using a form of qualitative research closely related to grounded theory.


Saucier, J., & Caron, S. (2008). An Investigation of Content and Media Images in Gay Men’s Magazines. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 55(3), 504-523. Provides an analysis of gay men’s magazines, examining both the content and advertisements. Four magazine titles were selected, including The Advocate, Genre, Instinct, and Out, each targeting gay men as its target audience. Results mirror previous research findings relating to the portrayal of women, including the objectification of specific body parts and the high community standards set by the images depicted.


Stevenson, Nicholas; Jackson, Peter A; Brooks, Kate. The politics of ‘new’ men’s lifestyle magazines. *European Journal of Cultural Studies*, 2000, Vol. 3 Issue 3, pp. 366-385. Concludes that a ‘political’ reading of the magazines would mean that they are the cultural response to social change, rather than a backlash to feminism or harmless fun.

Sibbe, A. (2004). Health and the Social Construction of Masculinity in Men’s Health Magazine. *Men and Masculinities*, 7(1), 31-51. Six issues of *Men’s Health* (June-December 2000) are critically analyzed to reveal the ideological assumptions on which the discourse of the magazine is based. Evidence is presented that suggests that *Men’s Health* magazine, while giving abundant health advice, does so in a way that reproduces a type of hegemonic masculinity associated not with health but with a variety of negative health behaviors.


9 SEARCH ENGINES, DATABASES AND DIGITAL TOOLS; PAPER ARCHIVES

9.1 Thematically focused
9.2 Thematically related
  9.2.1. Sexualities
  9.2.2. Violence
  9.2.3. Fathering
  9.2.4. Men’s health
9.3 General
  9.3.1 Dissertations
  9.3.2 World literature
  9.3.3. Non-english and regionally focused literatures
9.4 Recommended engines and databases per selected disciplines
9.5 Online Fora
9.6 Paper Archives

For this section:
* free search online
# includes full text
l# includes links to full text
lf# includes links to free full texts

►9.1. THEMATICALLY FOCUSED

Men’s Studies Database (#, l#) (National Information Services Corporation)
Info: http://www.nisc.com/factsheets/qmsd.asp
With over 73,640 citations & abstracts, MSD covers 250 core and hundreds more important periodicals providing access to the full diversity of literature including journal articles, book reviews, books, book chapters, theses, dissertations, bulletins, newsletters, internet documents and numerous other sources on men’s studies from 1990 to the present. Full-text search-and-retrieval of over 1,630 electronic documents freely available on the internet. Summaries of above 250 quality websites with URL links. Absorbed by Gender Studies Database (BiblioLine). Updated monthly (BiblioLine).

Gender Studies Database (GSD) (#, l#) (National Information Services Corporation)
Access options: BiblioLine (NISC) and EBSCOhost (EBSCO)
Combines NISC’s Women’s Studies International and Men’s Studies databases with the coverage of sexual diversity issues. GSD covers the full spectrum of gender-engaged scholarship inside and outside academia. Several
thousand links to freely available and indexed full-text articles and documents on the web are available. Source documents include professional journals, conference papers, books, book chapters, government reports, discussion and working papers, theses & dissertations and other sources. Several hundred links provide access to carefully selected and important websites. Over 750,000 records from 1972 & earlier to the present. Updated monthly (BiblioLine).

**GenderWatch** (Proquest) (#)
Info: http://www.il.proquest.com/products_pq.descriptions/genderwatch.shtml (provides an updated downloadable list of all journals included, with full text availability)
GenderWatch™ provides authoritative historical and current perspectives on the evolution of gender roles as they affect both men and women. Interdisciplinary with 200+ titles featured, more than 125,000 full-text articles, with archival material dating back to 1970. Continuously updated.

**gender Inn**, the Women's and Gender Studies Database on the Internet (*, #) (Universität zu Köln)
Access: http://db.genderinn.uni-koeln.de/e_index.htm
Continually updated searchable database providing access to over 7,500 records pertaining to feminist theory, feminist literary criticism and gender studies focusing on English and American literature. English and German interface. Continuously updated.

**GENA** (GENusAvhandlingar)
“database of PhD-theses in Women's Studies, Men's Studies and Gender Research in Sweden, from 1960 onwards. The database is produced by the Women's History Collections in co-operation with the Swedish Secretariat for Gender Research. The interface is in Swedish but many of the thesis are written in English and most of those in other languages have an English abstract. It is possible to search by language (språk) and year (år) and you can also choose university and/or institution. "Valfria sökord" means "free text", a search for e.g. "feminism" or "gender" will get a lot of results.”
Url: http://www.ub.gu.se/samlingar/kvinn/gena/search.html

**KVINNSAM**
“bibliographic reference database produced by the Women's History Collections at Gothenburg University Library, the Swedish National Resource Library for Women's, Men's and Gender Studies. KVINNSAM covers mainly humanities and social sciences and the number of references up to 1998 equals about 60 000, mainly in English. The database is distributed as a subdatabase of LIBRIS at the National Library of Sweden, and is updated once a month. The references include books, journals, articles, chapters and research reports. In the searchable subject headings index the gender aspect is implicit. The website also provides general information about the Women's History Collections.” “contains titles published from 1970 and onwards. Titles published between 1958 and 1969 are searchable through a card catalogue at the Women's History Collections of Göteborg University Library. The retrospective indexing of important older periodicals in gender studies is in progress. All the material is indexed with the help of controlled subject headings in Swedish and English from the Library's own thesaurus.”
Url: http://www.ub.gu.se/kvinn/kvinnsam/ (Swedish and English interface)

**Greda: Gender Researcher Database**
(Women's History Collections at Göteborg University Library)
“Here you can search and get in touch with gender researchers in Sweden. You can also register yourself and get exposed (only in Swedish)”
Url: http://www.ub.gu.se/kvinn/greda/
International Information Centre and Archives for the Women’s Movement (IIAV) (*)
A repository for historical material and a dynamic, activist organization working to ensure that answers to questions about women’s history and the position of women in society are available and accessible. Features an online catalogue facilitating search of Books; Articles; Periodicals; Biographical clippings, reviews and interviews; and all combined.
Url: http://www.iiav.nl/eng/databases/catalogus/index.html (English and Dutch interface)

Men’s Resources Database
“provides links to Internet sites of interest to men. You can use the search capability to find men’s health sites, nonprofit organizations, help for fathers, media web sites, organizational and tax information, legal resources, lobby information, and commercial sites”

database of Eidgenössisches Büro für die Gleichstellung von Frau und Mann EBG (Austria), part of Alexandria, the online-katalog (OPAC) of the Bibliotheksverbunds der Bundesverwaltung
Url: http://libraries.admin.ch/cgi-bin/gwalex/chameleon?skin=portal&lng=de

The Men’s Bibliography (3.1.2) provides a searchable interface.

►9.2 THEMATICALLY RELATED
►9.2.1. Sexualities

SEXBIBLIO (*)
Access: http://wirtges.univie.ac.at/Sexbibl
2nd edition of SEXBIBLIO (Franz X. Eder) was published in September 2004 at a website hosted by the Institute for Economic and Social History, University of Vienna. It contains about 23,000 titles of the non-belletristic primary and secondary literature of the history of sexuality in Europe, the U.S. and Canada from 1700 to 2004. Beyond this the database offers important titles of the sexual history of Antiquity and the Middle Ages, including non-Western societies. The new (2nd) edition allows search for bibliographies and resources in the internet. Invites additions.

International Homo/Lesbian Information Centre and Archives (IHLIA-Homodok) Online Catalogue (Amsterdam, The Netherlands) (*)
Access: http://www.ihlia.nl/english/online_catalogue (English apart from Dutch interface); also searchable from Openbare Bibliotheek Amsterdam online catalogue (http://www.oba.nl)
English and Dutch interface. Contains titles of books, book articles, grey literature, journal articles, newspaper articles and video and audio recordings in IHLIA’s GLBTQ library collections (largest in the Netherlands).
Info: info@ihlia.nl

The Kinsey Institute Library Catalog (KICAT) at Indiana University) (*)
Key words include Masculinity, Androcentrism, Machismo, MEN.
Encompasses “the mundane, the arcane, the exquisite, and the scientific”. Visiting the library in person: There is no fee for consulting reading room materials and catalogs. A fee usually applies for the use of the collections and consultation of other materials. Materials must all be used within the reading room of the library, and they do not circulate to other libraries. Contact: The Kinsey Institute Library - User Services, Morrison Hall 420, 1165 E. Third St., Bloomington, IN 47405, Ph. 812/855-3058 or 855-7686; Fax 812/855-8277, libknsy@indiana.edu

**Database Sexology** at the Rutgers Nisso Groep, Utrecht, The Netherlands (*)
Access: http://www.rutgersnissogroep.nl/rngdbsearch (English info; Dutch interface & keywords)
Lists and abstracts books, reports, proceedings, journals, articles and brochures. Part-libraries are searchable: sexual abuse and violence; youth; aging; disease and disability; Dutch legislation.

**Queer Resources Directory** (QRD)
“electronic library with news clippings, political contact information, newsletters, essays, images, hyperlinks, and every other kind of information resource of interest to the GLBO community. Information is stored for the use of casual network users and serious researchers alike. [...] started in 1991 as an electronic archive for Queer Nation. Ron Buckmire created the QRD after realizing that a more extensive resource than just an archive for QN would be useful for the queer Internet community. The oldest files in the QRD date from about February 1991, though the QRD did not really exist in its current form until around September 1991, when the QN archive was transformed into the broader Queer Resources Directory”
Url: http://www.qrd.org (among other pages: LGBT+ Internet mailing lists; LGB+ Organizations)

**transray**
“information system for transsexual matters”
Contact: Nina Scholz, Osteroder Str. 2, 40595 Düsseldorf, Germany; Tel.: +49 211 7394747, contact2008@transray.com
Url: http://transray.com (German interface)

**glbtq, Inc.**
“An Encyclopedia of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender & Queer Culture”
Contact: Mailing Address: glbtq, Inc., 1130 West Adams, Chicago, IL 60607, USA, info@glbtq.com
Url: http://www.glbtq.com (search)

**EBSCOHOST LGBT Life with Full Text (#)**
“contains all of the content available in LGBT Life as well as full text for more than 100 of the most important and historically significant LGBT journals, magazines and regional newspapers, as well as more than 110 full-text monographs/books. [...] The database includes comprehensive indexing and abstract coverage as well as a specialized LGBT Thesaurus containing over 6,400 terms.”

► 9.2.2. Violence

**Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence (CSPV) Violence Literature Database** (VioLit) (*)
Access: http://ibs.colorado.edu/cspv/infohouse/violit/
“Violence-related research literature database with abstracts and reference information.”
CSPV Violence Program Database (VioPro) (*)
Access: http://ibs.colorado.edu/cspv/infohouse/viopro/
VioPro is the Violence Program Database of the Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

CSPV Violence Evaluation Instruments Database (VioEval) (*)
Access: http://ibs.colorado.edu/cspv/infohouse/vioeval/
VioEval is a compilation of data collection tools available on violence-related topics and for program evaluation purposes.

Historical Violence Database (*)
“Collaborative Research Project on the History of Violent Crime and Violent Death,” coordinated at the Criminal Justice Research Center (CJRC) at Ohio State University
Access: http://cjrc.osu.edu/researchprojects/hvd/

► 9.2.3. Fathering

FatherLit Database (National Center on Fathers and Families) (*)
Regularly updated compilation of citations, annotations, and abstracts for over 8,500 basic and policy research publications on fathers, families, and child welfare. The works cited include empirical, conceptual, and clinical research, varied in analytical depth and intended for diverse audiences. The Database is divided into seven libraries, each representing a topical area, or Core Learning, in the field.
Access: http://fatherfamilylink.gse.upenn.edu/fatherlit/index.html

Calendar of Father and Family Related Events (National Center on Fathers and Families) (*)
“contains conferences, trainings, and special events of relevance to researchers, practitioners, policy-makers, and individual fathers and families”
Url: http://fatherfamilylink.gse.upenn.edu/calendardb/calsrch.htm

Father and Family Programs Database (see under 9.5)

Fatherstuff, Menstuff’s separate list of hyperlinks that focus on fathers.

► 9.2.4. Men’s Health

International Men’s Health Database (IMHD) (*)
Initiative of the European Men’s Health Forum (17.3), “database of individuals and organisations that work with, or influence the health of men within their country and internationally. It is intended to be a key resource for health practitioners, academics, users of health services and policy makers.”
Contact: European Men’s Health Forum, 50/28 rue Wiertz, 1050 Brussels, Belgium, General email: office@emhf.org, IMHD related email: IMHD@emhf.org
Access: http://imhd.emhf.org

The Johns Hopkins Men’s Health Electronic Resource Guide and Men’s Health Database (*)
“The content is provided by Johns Hopkins faculty and is intended to provide primary care physicians with concise and timely information about the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and conditions that affect male patients.” Search by disease, drug, or laboratory test. also available on hand-held device. Contributors are team of Johns Hopkins’ physicians and epidemiologists of multidisciplinary expertise with a common interest in health issues facing men and a common goal of bringing a focus on men’s health to the primary care setting. Access: http://wireless.hopkins-menshealth.org

Men’s Health Library (*)
“provides access to government and private sector publications, reports, and analyses that pertain to health, social science, and gender issues.”

Men’s Health Forum’s database (*) (last updated 2004)
“comprehensive compilation of projects and initiatives specifically aimed at the health of men – an invaluable resource in improving men’s health today. Set up with a grant from the Department of Health, it was managed by the Forum as a service to the men’s health policy community and remains available as such.”
Access: http://www.menshealthforum.org.uk/userpage1.cfm?item_id=1083

PubMed (*, 1#, l#)
Free service of the U.S. National Library of Medicine and the National Institutes of Health and first choice for medically oriented men’s health searches. Abstracts and outlinks for most andrology journals (x.4.2) but only one major general men’s health journal (x.4.1). Allows search restriction by sex (and age, among other options). Further “limits” include free-text, linked-text, and abstract only. A full list of included journals is available.
Access: http://pubmed.com

EBSCO - Health Source Plus: Consumer Edition
Includes “Over 200 general health publications and more than 190 journals can be searched, including Consumer Reports on Health and Men’s Health”.
Info: http://search.ebscohost.com

POPLINE®(POPulation information onLINE) database (*, #)
“the world’s largest database on reproductive health, containing citations with abstracts to scientific articles, reports, books, and unpublished reports in the field of population, family planning, and related health issues. POPLINE is maintained by the INFO Project at the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health/Centers for Communication Programs and is funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID).”
Access: http://www.popline.org alias http://db.jhuccp.org/ics-wpd/popweb/basic.html (e.g. instant searches for :Men & Family Planning; Men as Partners)

►9.3 GENERAL
(The following engines and databases proved useful in compiling MSP’s bibliographic International Guide to Literature on Masculinity, followed by additional venues.)
9.3.1 Dissertations

Dissertations and Theses Full Text (Proquest) (#)
More than 925,000 are available for download in PDF format. Full text only applies to subscription type.

OhioLINK Electronic Theses and Dissertations Center (*, If#)
Access: http://www.ohiolink.edu/etd/world.cgi
Global index of freely available electronic theses and dissertations, provided by major ETD (Electronic Theses and Dissertations) collections around the world. Searchable by metadata, not in full text. (January 2008 search for ‘masculinity’ in any field produces 575)

Scirus ETD Search (*, If#)
Access: http://www.ndltd.org/serviceproviders/scirus
Electronic Theses and Dissertations. Includes and links to more ETDs than OhioLINK, but not all are full text.

9.3.3. Historical

Historical Abstracts

Royal Historical Society Bibliography (*)
Access: http://www.rhs.ac.uk/bibl

International Medieval Bibliography (Brepolis)
Login: http://www.brepolis.net

Defining Gender, 1450-1910, Online (#)
A wide range of original sources including ephemera, pamphlets, commonplace books, diaries, periodicals, letters, ledgers, manuscript journals, poetry, receipt books and conduct and advice literature. Includes images of primary documents and rare printed literature for men and women in five areas: (I) Conduct and Politeness; (II) Domesticity and the Family; (III) Consumption and Leisure; (IV) Education and Sensibility; and (V) The Body. Fields of study include economics, education, history, the history of medicine, literatures in English, performance arts, philosophy, psychology, and religion. May trace changes over-time in, for example, advice literature, consumer consumption, the position of men within the family, and perceptions of the body, beauty, education, and the mind.

9.3.4. Anthropology and Cultures

eHRAF (Human Relations Area Files) Collection of Ethnography (#)
Systematically organized collection of thousands of books and articles on 165 (in 2008) cultures from all regions of the world. Two thesauri organize the collections: OUTLINE OF WORLD CULTURES (OWC) and the OUTLINE OF CULTURAL MATERIALS (OCM). Search options include full text, browsing options include OCM code, OCM major subjects, alphabetized subjects, alphabetized cultures. Enhanced annually.
Part of the eHRAF Collection of Ethnography is available on CD-ROM. Additional cultures are available by special order on microfiche.
Many OCM codes are useful for the study of sex differences, specifically: 462 — Division of Labor by Gender; 562 — Gender Status (in terms of social stratification); 890 — Gender Roles and Issues [introduced in 1997].
Info: http://www.yale.edu/hraf/collections.htm (culture index; Outline of Cultural Materials, 5th edition, 2004 and OWC)

Anthropological Index Online (*)
Access: http://aio.anthropology.org.uk/cgi-bin/uncgi/search_bib_ai/anthind
1957 to present.

Anthropology Plus (RLG’s Eureka)
Login: http://firstsearch.oclc.org/fsip?dbname=AnthropologyPlus

JSTOR (#)
Info and login: http://www.jstor.org
Diverse collections, good for grey and recent anthropological literature. Has a “moving wall” policy of 5 years.

Another tool is the Murdock and White Standard Cross-Cultural Sample (SCCS). Its database, available on CD-ROM in SPSS format (William Divale) currently contains over 2,000 variables coded by fifty or more different studies, available for all or a number of 186 ethnographically well-described, mostly pre-industrial societies. Many codes are pertinent to issues related to “masculinity/manliness”, or are coded for both men and women (allowing analysis of sex/gender lines). The tool allows testing of multivariate hypotheses. A related tool is the online Ethnographic Atlas Crosstabulations allowing cross-tabular comparisons for a selected number of subjects (e.g. sex differences in various labour types) for the SCCS.
Info SCCS and data: http://eclectic.ss.uci.edu/~drwhite/worldcul/sccs.htm
Ethnographic Atlas Crosstabulations: http://lucy.ukc.ac.uk/cgi-bin/uncgi/Ethnoatlas/atlas.vopts (*)
Focused Ethnographic Bibliography for the SCCS (*): http://eclectic.ss.uci.edu/~drwhite/worldcul/SCCS-bib.pdf
Pre-Coded Variables for the SCCS (*): http://eclectic.ss.uci.edu/~drwhite/worldcul/SCCS1.pdf (vol. 1) http://eclectic.ss.uci.edu/~drwhite/worldcul/SCCS2.pdf (vol. 2)

► 9.3.5. Other

L’Année Philologique on the internet
Login: http://www.annee-philologique.com/aph (English, French and Italian interface)

Sage Publications (*, #)
Many gender-related journals, including Men and Masculinities. Free ToCs and abstracts.
Access: http://online.sagepub.com

MetaPress (*, #)
Access and search for 27,640 scholarly publications from 163 leading publishers, including 4 journals and books published by the Men’s Studies Press (p.1.1) and Sex Roles (x.6).
9.3.3. Non-English and Regionally Focused Literatures

The African Studies Centre (Leiden University, The Netherlands) (*)
Access: http://opc4-ascl.pica.nl/DB=3/LNG=EN/ (Dutch and English interface)

Feministisch-theologischen online-schlagwortkatalog (*) (Ruhr-Universität Bochum)

Norske og nordiske tidsskrifter i fulltekst (*, #)
Searchable index to 40 Nordic periodicals including NORMA. Only parts of abstracts are freely accessible. Full abstract and full text requires subscription. No English interface.
Access: http://www.idunn.no

Australian Public Affairs Fulltext (APAFT) (#)

Dialnet (*, l#, lf#)
Spanish language and other journals.
Access: http://dialnet.unirioja.es (abstracts and linked free full texts only for a part of the content. English and other language interfaces)

9.4 RECOMMENDED ENGINES AND DATABASES PER SELECTED DISCIPLINES

Sociology: Expanded Academic ASAP, Academic Search Complete (EBSCOhost), SocINDEX with Full Text (EBSCOhost), ETD search^, Sociology (A SAGE^ Full-Text Collection), Sociological Abstracts

Psychology: PsycInfo

Education: ERIC, Education Research Complete

Anthropology: JSTOR^, ETD search^, Periodicals Archive Online/ Periodicals Index Online, Anthrosource^ (interfaces with JSTOR^ full texts), eHRAF^

Literature: MUSE Project, Periodicals Archive Online/ Periodicals Index Online

Health: Pubmed^


9.5. FORA

Gender Studies Database (Centre for Gender Studies in Europe, University of Sheffield)
Access: http://www.hrionline.ac.uk/gender
Small forum for interdisciplinary research activity (seminars, conferences and publications) since 2000.

Father and Family Programs Database (*)
Consists of entries that retrieved or received from various organizations who conduct research, study policy, and/or provide counselling in the field of fathers and families.
Url: http://fatherfamilylink.gse.upenn.edu/programsdb/progsrch.htm
9.6 PAPER ARCHIVES

Changing Men Collections (CMC) (USA)
Part of the Michigan State University Libraries special collections and grown from an initial donation from the National Organization for Changing Men (e.1.1.16) to a major research collection representing all activities of the contemporary men’s movements. This includes materials devoted to father’s rights, the National Organization of Men Against Sexism, mytho-poetic groups, and groups representing men’s issues from all over the world. The CMC also features a large collection of periodicals and newsletters. A great deal of effort has already been committed to building the collections as a whole and it is the intent of the MSU Libraries to continue to support the CMC. Received materials are first organized and when appropriate cataloged to improve access and research. Since the growth and quality of the CMC depend almost solely on donations, individuals and groups are encouraged to contribute materials. If you or your group wish to make a donation, please contact the Head of Special Collections. All aspects of the men’s movements are collected and made available for use. Includes a periodical collection which holds over 200 titles, of which a majority are complete.

Url: http://www.lib.msu.edu/coll/main/spec_col/radicalism/men (search via Library’s online catalog; list of periodicals)

Biblioteca dell’Istituto di Studi sulla Paternità (library of the Institute for Fatherhood Studies, Rome)
“The Institute places at the disposal of its members: a specialized library that is being continually brought up to date, an archive comprising press clippings that are sub-divided by subject, a collection of university theses and specialized reviews, a series of single-subject files on subjects dealing with fatherhood, the family and minors.”


Transgender

National Transgender Library & Archive (NTL&A) (USA)
“housed in Ann Arbor, Michigan, serves as a repository for transgender-related materials of all types. Holdings range from autographed copies of Christine Jorgensen’s autobiography and Dr. Harry Benjamin’s groundbreaking 1966 book The Transsexual Phenomenon to two complete sets of Virginia Prince’s Transvestia (and two pairs of her old shoes) and Female Impersonator Magazine. The NTL&A includes hundreds of books and journal articles dating from the 19th century.

Access: “Those interested in visiting the NTL&A should contact Julie Herrada, Curator, Labadie Collection, 7th Floor, Hatcher Graduate Library, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1205, 734/764-9377 (voice), 734/764-9368 (FAX), e-mail jherrada@umich.edu”


National Transgender Library collection (The Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical Society)
“Dallas Denny, an Atlanta-based activist and writer organized the National Transgender Library and Archives in the early 1980s. In 1990 she founded the American Educational Gender Information Service (AEGIS) to make referrals and disseminate information on gender dysphoria. This is a small but rich collection documenting various aspects of transgender life.”

Url: http://content.cdlib.org/view?docId=kt1s2024dd&doc.view=entire_text&brand=oac (further description and index)
Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual Transgender Historical Society (GLBTHS) archives
“collects, preserves, and interprets the history of GLBT people and the communities that support them. We
sponsor exhibits and programs on an on-going basis. [...] The archives of the GLBTHS is one of the world’s
largest collections of primary source materials about GLBT history. Filmmakers, academics, journalists, stu-
dents, and others use the archives to craft truthful and inspiring representations of GLBT people. The pro-
fessionally-staffed archives and reading room are open to GLBTHS members by appointment.”
Contact: GLBT Historical Society, 657 Mission Street #300, San Francisco, CA 94105, USA. Phone:
415.777.5455, Fax: 415.777.5576, info@glbthistory.org
Url: http://www.glbthistory.org/about/index.html
10 TEACHING MEN & MASCULINITIES: UNIVERSITY COURSES

10.1. Literature about courses
10.2. Selected courses
10.3. Research profiles

► 10.1. LITERATURE ABOUT COURSES
(in order of publication)

Kirshner, Alan (1978). History of history of masculinity course: Or how to succeed without being a success object. Community College Social Science Journal, 2(1), 13-23, 78. Summarizes the development of a course on the history of masculinity which confronts historical and cultural stereotypes. Course outline, requirements, and objectives are presented. Appendices include two sample reading selections, a copy of an exam question and the answer provided, and a local newspaper story on the course.


► 10.2. SELECTED COURSES

A small alphabetical listing of courses taught in recent years (1997-2009, mainly Anglophone) is offered below. Stated below is the name of the course, institute, year(s) of being taught (not inclusive), (main) instructor, and code (to facilitate online search). Syllabi or course guides can be found online for some of the courses, or possibly requested from the main teachers, and provide both bibliographic and organizational ideas for teachers. Most available syllabi were collected by the compiler of this Directory and are available upon request (diederik-janssen[at]gmail[dot]com).


...with a twist: Spanish Literature: Machos Ibéricos. University of Puget Sound, 2009 (Harry Veléz Quiñones) (SPANISH 312)

Adapting Masculinity: From Stage to Screen. Simon Fraser University, 2003 (Peter Dickinson) (ENGLISH 801)

American Masculinities. Columbia University. (Rachel Adams)

American Masculinities. Pennsylvania State University, 2008 (AM ST 103)

Ancient Literature: Images of Masculinity. Department of Classics, Monmouth College, 2001 (Tom Sienkewicz) (CLAS 210)

Anglo-American Masculinities Through the Great War. Wesleyan University (HIST 270)
Anthropology of Masculinity. University of Kansas, 2009 (Brent Metz) (ANTH 501/775)

At the Frontiers of Masculinity. Southwestern University, 2003 (Elizabeth Green Musselman) (05-012-14)

Australian Masculinities: Reading Gender, Sex and Culture. University of New South Wales, 2006, 2008 (AUST2035/ENGL3470/WOMS2008/WOMS3005/ENGL3520)

Black Masculinity and Basketball. University of Illinois (Damion Thomas) (African-American Studies 398DT)

Black Masculinity. University of Chicago (E. Alexander) (English 469)

Black Masculinities. Washington State University, 2009 (Lisa Guerrero) (CES 436)

Black Men and Masculinities. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2009 (McDuffie, E.) (AFRO 342/SOC 325)

Boy Culture (Methods Seminar). California College of the Arts, 2007/8 (Melinda L. de Jesús)


Colonial and Post-Colonial Masculinities. Dartmouth College, 2009 (Coly) (WGST 52.1/AAAS 67/COLT 67)

Contemporary Masculinities. College of Liberal Arts, Washington State University, 2007 (José M. Alamillo) (CES 305/WMST 302/SOC 302)

Contested Masculinities. Grinnell College, 2002 (Amanda Udis-Kessler) (SOC 295-01)

Contested Masculinities. Saint Mary’s College, Notre Dame, IN, 2009 (Susan Alexander) (SOC 220)

Contested Masculinities. Indiana University, 2009 (G708)

Critical Approaches to Masculinities. University of Pittsburgh, 2004 (Scott Kiesling) (WMST 2240)

Cultural Constructions of Masculinity/Self and Emotion: Masculinities. (Paul V. Martorana) (ANTH 391)

Cultures of Masculinities. University of Sydney, NSW (Michael Moller) (GCST2609)

Discerning Masculinities. Women’s Studies Program, The George Washington University, 2008 (Ami Lynch) (WSTU 170)

Educating Black Males-Theories, Methods and Strategies. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 2007 (Mark Krueger) (ED POL 533)

Fashion, power and men. ( FC 7.5 hp)

Fathers in Film. King’s College London, 2007/8 (Sarah Cooper) (AQ/FS 355)

Feminities and Masculinities in German Literature and Culture. Lewis & Clark College, 2009 (Katja Altpeter-Jones) (Germ 230)

Godly Masculinity. Columbia Evangelical Seminary (MM-402/502)

Guy Things: Men and Masculinity in America. St. Cloud State University, Honors/Women’s Studies, 2003 (Jason A. Laker) (HON 303(02))

Histories of Honor and Masculinity in Modern Societies. Columbia University, 2005 (Pablo Piccato) (History G8661)

History of Manhood in America, 1750-1920. Swarthmore College (Bruce Dorsey) (History 52). For a published version of this course syllabus, see Radical History Review, 64(Winter 1996), 19-30.

In the Company of Men: Masculinity in Literature and Film. Loyola University, 2001 (Kathleen Ricker) (English
Introduction to Masculinity Studies. Gender Studies Center, Vilnius University, Lithuania, 2005 (Arturas Tereškinas & Algis Davidavicius)

Introduction to Men & Masculinities. Whitman College, 2009 (Jordan, B) (GndS 380 B - ST)

It's a Man's World: Critical Inquiries into Black Masculinities. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2008 (McDuffie) (396A)

Latin American Masculinities: Politics and Literature. Dartmouth College, 2009 (Biron) (WGST 07)

Literature and Society: Masculinity and American Literature. Department of Comparative Literary and Cultural Studies, Stony Brook University, 2008 (J.AREMENGOL- CARRERA) (CLT 361-G)

Literature in the 19th Century: La Crise de la Masculinité en France: De Balzac à Houellebecq. University of Virginia, 2002 (Garréta) (FREN 551)

Macho: Forms of Latin American Manliness. Occidental College, 2005/6 (Jeffrey Tobin) (Women's Studies/Gender Studies 247)


Male Trouble: masculinities in visual culture. Monash University, 2009 (Leigh Astbury) (VSA2820)

Manhood, Politics, and Social Change in the United States. Macalester College, 2006 (Scott Morgensen) (WGSS 294-01 / AMST 294-03)

Manliness, Slavery, and Racism Culture to 1865. University of Notre Dame - College of Arts & Letters - Department of Africana Studies, 2008 (Erin Miller) (AFST 30219)

Masculine Identities. The New School, 2009 (Herb Sussman) (NLIT3392)


Masculinities at War: Finland 1918-1950. An Introduction to Masculinity Studies and the Cultural History of War. Åbo Akademi University, Finland, 2009 (Anders Ahlbäck & Ville Kivimäki)

Masculinities in 19th and 20th Century Literature. Edge Hill University, 2008-2009 (LIT3006)

Masculinities in Film. Drake University, 2005 (Joseph Schneider) (CRN 2720)


Masculinities in Theory and Practice. University of Pittsburgh, 2005 (Todd Reeser) (Comparative Literature 6671 / Gender Studies 4900)

Masculinities. Brandeis University, 2008 (G. Fellman) (SOC 115a)

Masculinities. National Tsing Hua University. Taiwan, 2007 (Hsiu-hua Shen) (SOC 502400)

Masculinities. UC Berkeley, 2005 (C.J. Pascoe) (Sociology 190.006)

Masculinities: Cross-Cultural Perspectives. Department of Women's Studies, Queen's University, 2007 (Jason A. Laker) (WMNS 360*/0.5)

Masculinities: Identities, Representations, Structures and Subjectivities. Edge Hill University, 2008-2009 (CSS2110)
 masculinities: The Cultural Construction of Male Gender and Sexuality. UCLA, 2003 (Peter B. Hammond) (ANTH 197L)

Masculinity. University of Virginia, 2008 (Kristina Meshelski) (8402D PHIL 163 (Section 1))

Masculinity & Contemporary Film. University of South Carolina, 2009 (Forter) (ENGL 566P)

Masculinity and the Media. University of Michigan, 2009 (Cieply, Stefan) (COMM 478)

Masculinity and Schooling. The University of Western Ontario, 2009 (Michael Kehler) (9628)

Masculinity in America. Breyer State University, 2005 (Heather Metzger) (AMR 440)


Men and Masculinities. Albion College, 2006/7 (Scott A. Melzer) (Anthropology and Sociology 230)

Men and Masculinities. California State University, 2004 (Nancy Quam-Wickham) (History 309I)

Men and Masculinities. Clarkson University, 2004 (Annegret D. Staiger) (ANTH 330)

Men and Masculinities. Edgewood College (389)

Men and Masculinities. Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 2009 (R. Heasley)

Men and Masculinities. The King's University College, 2008/9 (SOCI-302)

Men and Masculinities. Pace University, 2009 (Ray, S.) (WS 268)

Men and Masculinities. University of Florida, 2007/8 (William Marsiglio) (SYD 6825, Section 7638 / SYD 4820, Section 4734)

Men and Masculinities. Vassar College, 2007 (Green) (386a)

Men and Masculinities in the 21st Century. Ryerson University (SOC700)

Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: an Introduction / Contemporary Issues / Theoretical Perspectives. The University of The West Indies, 2004-2005 (June Castello & Shakira Maxwell; Rhoda Reddock & Tyrone Ali) (GEND2013, GEND3702; GEND3701; AR37A / AR37B)

Men and Masculinity. Elon University, 2009 (GST 369)

Men and Masculinity. University of Southern California, 2001 (Michael Messner) (SWMS 385m/SOCI 386m)

Men, Masculinity and Society. Department of Sociology, California State University, Sacramento, 2004 (Todd Migliaccio) (Sociology 127)

Men, Masculinity, and Society. California State University, Sacramento, 2004 (Todd Migliaccio) (Sociology 127)

Men, Masculinity, and the Movies. Sociology Department, Belmont University (3020)

Men’s Health Issues. University of South Australia, 2007/8/9 (HLTH 3027)

Men’s Studies Research. College of Saint Benedict, 2009 (Kelom, G) (GWST 290A)

Modernisms & Masculinities. Dalhousie University, 2009 (Dean Irvine) (ENGL 4807.03)

Monks and Warriors: European Masculinities, 300-1100. The University of Manchester, 2008-9 (Conrad Lester) (HIST30261)

Órale, Waas Sappening?: Masculinity in Chicano/a Literature and Culture. San Diego State University (P. Serrato)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Authors/Instructors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on American Experience: Manhood in United States History</td>
<td>Boston University</td>
<td>Spring 1998</td>
<td>(Lori J. Kenschaft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on Masculinity</td>
<td>Olivet College</td>
<td>(Julie Kilmer)</td>
<td>(WGS 399)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Men and Masculinities</td>
<td>Portland State University</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>(Eric Mankowski)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Men</td>
<td>Wagner College</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>(Miles Groth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Gender, and Representation: Masculinity in Hollywood Cinema</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>(Barbara Klinger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reel Men: Masculinity in American Film, 1945-2000</td>
<td>Lawrence University</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>(Cohen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhetoric of Masculinity</td>
<td>The University of Texas at Austin</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>(Joe Moser)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex and Gender: Machos: Latin American Masculinities</td>
<td>University of Hawai’i</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Jeff Tobin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Masculinities and Manhood</td>
<td>Iowa State University</td>
<td>2005-7-9</td>
<td>(Sharon R. Bird)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Masculinity</td>
<td>University of Edinburgh</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>(R.W. Connell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Men and Masculinity</td>
<td>Arizona State University</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>(Stephen Kulis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Men</td>
<td>Department of Sociology &amp; Anthropology, Holy Cross College</td>
<td>Spring 2003</td>
<td>(Edward H. Thompson, Jr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Men</td>
<td>Florida International University</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>(Lois West)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirituality and the College Male</td>
<td>College of Saint Benedict</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>(Schipper, W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport, Media and Masculinity in the Modern West</td>
<td>Södertörn University, Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in: Masculinity</td>
<td>Humanities &amp; Western Civilization Program, University of Kansas</td>
<td>(Christopher Forth)</td>
<td>(HWC 500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swashbucklers, Brutes, and Muscular Christians: The Remasculinization of American Literature and Culture</td>
<td>Graduate School of North American Studies</td>
<td>2005/6</td>
<td>(Stefan Brandt) (HS 740308)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Male</td>
<td>Cal State University, Fullerton College of Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td>2006/2008</td>
<td>(John Ibson / Karen Lystra) (American Studies 413)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of Modern Masculinities: British Literature and Manliness, 1660-1914</td>
<td>Albion College</td>
<td>2007/8</td>
<td>(Sarah Jordan) (English 220)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Phallus</td>
<td>Occidental College, Los Angeles</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>(Jeff Tobin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Psychology of Men</td>
<td>Department of Psychology, Clark University</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>(Michael Addis) (Psychology 265)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sociology of Masculinity</td>
<td>University of Notre Dame</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>(Mark Gunty) (Soc 449/549)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sociology of Men and Masculinities</td>
<td>Wilfrid Laurier University</td>
<td>2008/9</td>
<td>(Richard Christy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Genders and the Novel: Masculinities</td>
<td>University of Florida</td>
<td>2006, 2009</td>
<td>(Pamela Gilbert) (ENL 6256)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Masculinities</td>
<td>Arizona State University</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Dan Bivona) (Eng 430/545)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Masculinity: Manliness in the Age of the Queen</td>
<td>Guilford College</td>
<td>(Jim Hood)</td>
<td>(ENG 328)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wann ist der Mann ein Mann? Geschichte und Theorie von Männlichkeiten</td>
<td>Universität zu Köln</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>(Elke)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

134
10.3. RESEARCH PROFILES

The profile Masculinities at the Centre for Gender Research (Centrum för genusvetenskap; Uppsala University, Sweden) consists of three major areas:
1/ Education; 2/ Research projects; 3/ The seminar series ”Critical perspectives on men and masculinities”
Url: http://www.gender.uu.se/en/node230
11 THEMATICALLY DEDICATED PUBLISHERS AND PRESSES

11.1. The Men’s Studies Press (USA)
Founder: James Doyle, PhD.
Publishes as of: 1992
Publishes: Journals: The Journal of Men’s Studies (5.1.1), International Journal of Men’s Health (5.4.1.1), Fathering (5.2.4), Thymos: Journal of Boyhood Studies (5.2.3). Will publish Culture, Society and Masculinities (5.1.5) as of 2008/9. Also publishes International guide to literature on masculinity (3.1.3). Also publishes books.
Urls:
http://www.mensstudies.info (info, ad valvas);
http://www.mensstudies.com (journal and book access, article search, editorial boards, author guidelines)
Small independent publisher dedicated to the dissemination and promotion of men’s studies scholars’ work. Committed to serving the men’s studies community and others by publishing scholarly materials; by creating and publishing timely special materials for unique men’s studies market niches; by responding promptly to all customers’ needs; by treating our internal and external corporate family with respect and fairness; by supporting professionals, teachers, and students who explore men’s lives and/or men’s issues; and, finally, by promoting values that honor and respect all.
Contact: Men’s Studies Press. PO Box Harriman, TN 37748, USA. Email: doyle@mensstudies.com

11.2. Männerwege GbR (Hamburg, Germany)
Founders/publishers: Alexander Bentheim (Hamburg) & Andreas Haase (Detmold)
Publishes as of: 1989
Publishes: Switchboard. Zeitschrift für Männer und Jungenarbeit (5.5.1)
Contact: Postfach 65 81 20, 22374 Hamburg, phone & fax 040/38 19 07, eMail: maennerweg@aol.com
Url: none.
12 QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH MEASURES: MASCULINITY and MALE-SPECIFIC (SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY)

12.1. Handbooks
12.2. Other overviews, Meta-Reviews, Evaluations, Critiques
   12.2.1 Masculinity
   12.2.2. Sexualities

► 12.1. HANDBOOKS: QUANTITATIVE MEASURES

Compiler’s note: The volume by Beere (1990a) is, albeit outdated, the most comprehensive gender related measurements index available.


► 12.2. OVERVIEWS, META-REVIEWS EVALUATIONS, CRITIQUES: QUANTITATIVE MEASURES

► 12.2.1 Masculinity
(by date of publication)


criticisms of masculinity and femininity measurement as well as the challenges of responding to them.


Smiler, A. P. (2004). Thirty years after the discovery of gender: Psychological concepts and measures of masculinity. Sex Roles, 50(1/2), 15-26. Review finding 5 distinct movements identified by assumptions in late 20th century empirical psychological theories and measurements of masculinity. These movements discuss masculinity as a unipolar construct, an ideology, a source of strain, a socially constructed entity, and, most recently, as a blend of these different movements. The lack of developmental accounts of masculinity and the positioning of masculinity as an a-contextual, superordinate organizing element of individual lives are also addressed.

Thompson, E. H., Jr., & Pleck, J. H. (1995). Masculinity ideologies: A review of research instrumentation on men and masculinities. In R. F. Levant & W. S. Pollack (Eds.), A new psychology of men (pp. 129-163). New York: Basic Books. Review of masculinity measures, focused on “normative perspectives” that assess the extent to which participants “endorse the ideology that men should have sex-specific characteristics” (131). Tests are divided by ideology measures that assess support for the dominant (stereotypical) masculine role and masculinity-related measures that assess “men’s experience with gender”.

Thompson, E. H., Jr., Pleck, J. H. & Ferrera, D. L. (1992). Men and masculinities: scales for masculinity ideology and masculinity-related constructs. Sex Roles, 27(11-12), 573-607. Evaluates 11 instruments for assessing beliefs and attitudes about men or masculinity standards (masculinity ideology) and 6 instruments that assess first-person accounts of gender role conflict, stress, or conformity to masculinity ideology. The 17 instruments were all developed in 2 decades before publication and peer reviewed. A more updated review is available in Thompson & Pleck (1995).


Whorley, MySha & Addis, Michael (2006). Ten years of psychological research on men and masculinity in the United States: Dominant methodological trends. Sex Roles, 55(9-10), 649-658. Identifies the dominant trends in psychological research on men and masculinity published in the United States between 1995 and 2004. One 178 articles were selected and coded on 21 dimensions. 108 (64.3%) of the 168 empirical studies we examined did not use any of the coded measures of masculinity. Quantitative, correlational, and nonobservational methods were found to dominate research in this field. Further, the inclusion of racial/ethnic minorities was found to be quite low and researchers tended to rely on convenience samples of undergraduates. Finds little variety in the examined masculinity measures.

► 12.2.2. Sexualities

Davis, CM; Yarber, WL; Bauserman, R; Schreer, G; & Davis, SL. (Eds.) (1998). Handbook of sexuality-related measures. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage. xvi, 591 pp. ISBN: 0803971117. Included is a number of measures that address masculinity, are men-referring or are male-specific. Index is thematic but does not identify this subset. Of immediate relevance are sections on Ejaculation, Male sexuality, Masculinity and Vasectomy. Measures are
reproduced, discussed, referenced, and cross-referenced.

13 BOYS, SOCIALIZATION, EDUCATION

13.1. JOURNALS, NEWSLETTERS, BULLETINS

Peer-reviewed
- Thymos: Journal of Boyhood Studies (5.2.3)

Other
- Switchboard. Zeitschrift für Männer und Jungenarbeit (5.5.1)
- Boys in Schools Bulletin (5.7.2)

13.2. EVENTS

No periodical scholarly events are dedicated to boys/boyhood in general. Periodical and occasional events can be found in sections 2.2.2.1 (Boys, Boys' Schools, College Males), and 2.2.4 / 2.2.5 (event monitors) in this directory, respectively. All-male colleges (USA) are linked from 2.3.

13.3. KEY READINGS, READERS, HANDBOOKS


13.4. WEB SITES, LISTSERVS

Boyhood Studies (Men's Studies Press)
Launched 2006, provides research tools such as a large bibliography, info on MSP's journal Thymos (5.2.3), and a news forum reporting on major new publications.
Url: http://www.boyhoodstudies.com (bibliography, film, forum, Thymos)

The Boys Project (University of Alaska Fairbanks)
Launched early 2007, its mission is to help young males develop their capabilities and reach the potential that their families and teachers know they have. Seeks to increase academic skills, to increase college success, and to develop the confidence, drive, and determination to contribute to American society. Its board unites more than 40 people concerned with boys’ issues drawn from many points on the political spectrum. 
Url: http://www.boysproject.net (objectives, board, contact)
Director: Judith Kleinfeld, PhD
Listserv: https://lists.uaf.edu:8025/mailman/listinfo/boysproject-l (on invitation; subscription and back logs)

Boysed
Operative as of 1999.
Listserv on boys’ education, maintained by Peter Vogel.
Url: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/boysed (subscription and back logs)

Boys’ Learning (Australia)
Initiative of Peter West, contains articles, links, info for parents and teachers.
Url: http://boyslearning.com.au

The Boyhood Program (Australia)
Series of articles and a face to face program offering support to those who wish to create a secure and nurturing environment for boys to grow into fine men. Associated is a Boyhood Newsletter.
Url: http://www.boyhood.com.au

► 13.5. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. See 3.3.4 in this directory.

► 13.6. ENCYCLOPEDIAS. See 4.2.2 in this directory.
14.1. Publications: Periodicals and proceedings
   14.1.1. Periodicals
   14.1.2. Proceedings
   14.2. Societies. See 17.2.2 in this directory.
   14.3. Events. See 17.5.1.2 in this directory.
   14.4. Selected readings, readers, handbooks
       14.4.1. Historical
       14.4.2. Health, sociology of health
       14.4.3. Sexualities
   14.5. Bibliographies. See 3.3.8 in this directory.

14.1. Publications: Periodicals and proceedings

14.1.1. Periodicals: Aging Male

Journals that focus on gender/sex and aging are medically oriented:

   The Aging Male (5.4.2.1)

   Maturitas (5.4.3)

14.1.2. Proceedings: Aging Male


14.2. SOCIETIES: AGING MALE. See 17.2.2 in this directory.

14.3. EVENTS: AGING MALE. See 17.5.1.2 in this directory.
14.4. SELECTED READINGS, READERS, HANDBOOKS

14.4.1. Historical: Aging Male


14.4.2. Health, Sociology of Health: Aging Male


14.4.3. Sexualities: Aging Male

14.5. BIBLIOGRAPHIES: AGING MALE. See 3.3.8 in this directory.
15 SEXUALITIES

15.1. Journals, Research Guides, Resource Guides, Sourcebooks, Curricula. See 6.5.2 in this directory. For transgender and transsexuality, see 2.1.11.
15.2. Bibliographies. See 3.3.2 in this directory.
15.3. Search Engines and Databases. See 9.2.1 in this directory.
15.4. Organizations, Events. See 2.1.4 in this directory. For transgender and transsexuality see 5.6.1.
15.5. Listservs

► 15.1. JOURNALS, RESEARCH GUIDES, RESOURCE GUIDES, SOURCEBOOKS, CURRICULA. See 7.5.2 in this directory. For transgender and transsexuality, see 2.1.11.
► 15.2. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. See 3.3.2 in this directory.
► 15.3. SEARCH ENGINES AND DATABASES. See 9.2.1 in this directory.
► 15.4. ORGANIZATIONS, EVENTS. See 2.1.4 in this directory. For transgender and transsexuality see 5.6.1.
► 15.5. LISTSERVS

TS-EU Mailing List
Europe-wide intersexed and transsexual mailing list
http://health.groups.yahoo.com/group/TS-EU/
16.1. Journals and other publications
16.2. Periodical events. See also 2.2.2.3 in this directory.
16.3. Key readings, readers, handbooks, resource guides. See 6.1.2.2 in this directory.
16.4. Bibliographies. See 3.3.5 in this directory.
16.5. Forums, networks
16.6. Databases. See 9.2.3 in this directory.

► 16.1. JOURNALS

Peer-reviewed:

Fathering: A Journal of Theory, Research, and Practice about Men as Fathers (5.2.4)

Non-peer reviewed publications include:


► 16.2. PERIODICAL EVENTS. See 2.2.2.3 in this directory.

Many local events are held of which only a selection is identified in section 2.2.2.3. The National Center on Fathers and Families (NCOFF) maintains a database containing conferences, trainings, and special events of relevance to researchers, practitioners, policy-makers, and individual fathers and families. Url: http://www.ncoff.gse.upenn.edu/calendardb/calsrch.htm

► 16.3. KEY READINGS, READERS, HANDBOOKS. See 6.1.2.2 in this directory.

► 16.4. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. See 3.3.5 in this directory.

► 16.5. FORUMS, NETWORKS, THINK TANKS, CENTERS, INSTITUTES, COALITIONS*

* Only a small selection of national communities is here offered. For father’s rights see under 2.1.8.

USA

National Responsible Fatherhood Clearinghouse (NRFC) (USA)
Supports the Administration for Children and Families’ Office of Family Assistance’s (OFA) efforts to assist
States and communities to promote and support Responsible Fatherhood and Healthy Marriage. Links to resources for fathers, Grantees, Community Partners, Policymakers and Researchers.
Services: free e-newsletter
Url: http://www.fatherhood.gov (Spotlights, State Profiles, Quick Statistics)

**National Center on Fathers and Families (NCOFF) (USA)**
Established in 1994 at the Graduate School of Education, University of Pennsylvania with core support from the Annie E. Casey Foundation. An interdisciplinary policy research center, NCOFF is dedicated to research and practice that expands the knowledge base on father involvement and family development, and that informs policy designed to improve the well-being of children.
Url: http://www.ncoff.gse.upenn.edu

**National Fatherhood Initiative (NFI) (USA)**
Stationed in Gaithersburg, Maryland. Conducts literature reviews and surveys.
Url: https://www.fatherhood.org
Services: free e-newsletter

**National Center for Fathering (USA)**
Founded in 1990 by Dr. Ken Canfield to conduct research on fathers and fathering, and to develop practical resources to prepare dads for nearly every fathering situation. Provides fact sheets, info on National Surveys, and additional research.
Services: free weekly e-newsletter
Url: http://www.fathers.com

**Concerned Black Men (CBM) (USA)**
Founded in 1975 when several Philadelphia police officers sponsored social events for kids at risk to gang violence. CBM’s vision was to fill the void of positive black male role models in many communities by providing mentors and programs that affirmed the care and discipline that all youth need, while providing opportunities for academic and career enrichment.
Url: http://cbmnational.org

**National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families, Inc. (NPNFF) (USA)**
Formed in 1995, national individual membership organization whose mission is to build the profession of practitioners working to increase the responsible involvement of fathers in the lives of their children
Url: http://www.npnff.org

**Fathers & Families Coalition of America, Inc. (USA)**
National professional development and membership nonprofit, focusing on the promotion of responsible fatherhood and healthy relationships
Url: http://www.azffc.org

**Men & Fathers Resource Center (MFRC) (USA)**
Comprises several affiliated organizations and programs. Provides resource development, housing, services, staff and equipment to male-positive organizations, agencies and professionals, and provides services in a supportive, professional and knowledgeable manner to clients.
Url: http://www.fathers.org
American Coalition for Fathers and Children (ACFC) (USA)
Dedicated to the creation of a family law system, legislative system, and public awareness which promotes equal rights for ALL parties affected by divorce, and the breakup of a family or establishment of paternity. Publishes Free E-Newsletter.
Url: http://www.acfc.org

National Fathers’ Network (NFN) (USA)
Provides current information and resources to assist all families and care providers involved in the lives of children with special needs.
Url: http://www.fathersnetwork.org

United Fathers of America (USA)
Envisions “A society wherein attitudes and public opinion affirms children’s rights to the continued involvement of both their mothers and fathers, physically and emotionally as well as financially.”
Contact: Orange: 1651 E. Fourth Street, Suite 122 Santa Ana, CA 92701, (714) 558-7949; Torrance: 20705 S. Western Avenue, Suite 218 Torrance, CA 90501, (310) 783-0199
Url: http://www.unitedfathers.org

National Congress for Fathers and Children (NCFC) (USA)
501(c)(3) Charitable Organization with an Elected Board of Directors. “Founded 1981, is the longest-lived nationwide organization having an elected board of directors which focuses upon Father-Child Relationships, Joint and Sole Custody for Fathers, Financial and Emotional Child-Support, and generally, the interests of Married, Divorced, and Unwed Fathers.”
NCFC-NH, New Hampshire: http://www.ncfcnh.org
Pittsburgh Chapter: http://www15.brinkster.com/ncfcpgh

The Institute for Responsible Fatherhood and Family Revitalization (USA)
“established in March 1994. Its mission is to encourage fathers to become involved in the lives of their children in a loving, compassionate, and nurturing way. The national organization was based on a model program established in Cleveland, OH. The Institute now has six sites across the country”
Contact: National Office, 9500 Arena Drive, Suite 400, Largo, MD 20774, Tel: 301-773-2044, Fax: 301-773-4298, CharlesBallard@responsiblefatherhood.org
Url: - (formerly http://www.responsiblefatherhood.org)

Elsewhere

L’Istituto di Studi sulla Paternità / Institute for Fatherhood Studies (ISP) (Italy)
“scientific and cultural association that was founded in Rome in 1988. In accordance with Articole 1 of its Statute, its purpose is "to promote the study of fatherhood with particular emphasis on its psychological, pedagogical, social, biological, historical an juridical aspects". It also has as its objective "protecting and enhancing the value of the paternal functions and roles in society, by encouraging a new social sensitivity in this area".” Publications: ISP News, or ISP Notizie, the Institute newsletter ("provides a forum for articles by specialists on the subjects of fatherhood, the family and minors, and provides information on new development in these
fields, as well as in jurisprudence, psychology and current events. The I.S.P. newsletter also includes special sections dealing with new books published, as well as new films of interest.”

Mailing list: http://www.mclink.it/assoc/isp/mlist.html
Contact: I.S.P., Institute for Fatherhood Studies, Via Giovanni Ansaldo 9, 00154 Rome, Italy, ispmail@mclink.it

**World Fathers Union**

“all-volunteer research and outreach NGO. We work to foster cooperation and unity amongst fathers-aid groups worldwide working for equity in the family courts of all nations. We do statistical research, compilation, and analysis of trends in social and legislative policy affecting fathers and children, and we provide outreach programs to fathers and children in distress worldwide. Membership in the Union is free, anonymous, and open to everyone.” “came into being in 2004 as an informal working group of disenfranchised fathers united by their common desire to see equitable treatment of fathers in custody disputes become the norm rather than the exception”

Contact: World Fathers Union, P.O. Box 278, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia B5A 4B2
Url: http://www.worldfathersunion.com

**European Fatherhood**

“website is dedicated to presenting new knowledge and best practice for improving gender equality for fathers. Our goal is to promote and assist professionals involved in promoting and supporting men in their role as fathers. [...] With support from the European Community - Programme relating to the Community Framework Strategy on Gender Equality (2001-2006).”

Url: http://www.european-fatherhood.com (resources)

**The Fatherhood Institute (UK), formerly Fathers Direct**

Came into being on 7 January 2008, a successor organisation to Fathers Direct. Collates and publishes international research on fathers, fatherhood and different approaches to engaging with fathers by public services and employers. UK’s leading provider of training, consultancy and publications on father-inclusive practice.

Services: free monthly e-newsletter, e-dads advice service
Url: http://www.fatherhoodinstitute.org (sections on practice, policy, research)

**Fatherhood Foundation (AUS)**

Publication: free e-newsletter (archive 2002-current: http://www.fathersonline.org/newsletter.html)
Contact: info@fatherhood.org.au

**Fatherhood Foundation (NZ)**

Contact: The Male Room, 28 St Vincent Street, Nelson 7001, New Zealand, info@fatherhoodfoundation.org.nz
Url: http://fatherhoodfoundation.org.nz

**Fathering Project (AUS)**

“University-based non-profit team of professionals whose aim is to help fathers realize how important they are in a child’s life and to give them advice on how to encourage their children.”

Contact: Phone: 08 9346 2005, Fax: 08 9346 2816, enquiries@fatheringproject.org
Url: http://www.medicine.uwa.edu.au/go/tp/about-us

**Father Involvement Research Alliance (FIRA) (Canada)**
Broad-based Canadian alliance of individuals, organizations and institutions dedicated to the development and sharing of knowledge focusing on father involvement. Active since 2002.

Publication: FIRA E-Bulletin


Url: http://www.fira.ca

New Zealand Father and Child Society (NZ)
Established in March 1998 and formally incorporated in November 1998. It was created to give local father groups/organisations support in setting up and running their initiatives, as well as giving better access to information and improve communication between these groups.

Url: http://www.fatherandchild.org.nz

Centre for Fathering Ltd (CFF) (Singapore)
“focuses on preventive social work by providing family-life education to parents at an early stage of their parenthood”

Contact: Blk 128A Lorong 1 Toa Payoh #01-01, Singapore 311128, Tel: 6252-8408 Fax: 6252-8428, cff@fathers.com.sg, http://www.fatheringmatters.com/dpl/contact

Url: http://www.fathers.com.sg

16.6. DATABASES: FATHERHOOD. See 9.2.3 in this directory.
17  HEALTH

17.1. Journals. See 5.4 in this directory.
17.2. Societies, Academies, Associations
   17.2.1. Men's Health and Andrology
   17.2.2. Aging Male
   17.2.3. Men in Medicine
17.3. Forums, Networks, Policy Centers, Training Centers, Coalitions (worldwide)
17.4. News Outlets
   17.4.1. Newsletters (print and email based) (selected)
   17.4.2. News Feeds
17.5. Academic Level Periodic Events
   17.5.1. Events
      17.5.1.1. Men's Health and Andrology
      17.5.1.2. Aging Male
      17.5.1.3. Men in Medicine
   17.5.2. Events Monitors Online
17.6. Databases and Database Use. See 9.2.4 in this directory.
17.7. Bibliographies. See 3.3.1 and 3.4 in this directory.
   17.7.1. Print only
   17.7.2. Online
17.8. Listservs, online fora
17.9. Additional websites (popular audience)
17.10. Handbooks, Textbooks. See 6.2.1 in this directory.
17.11. Research Guides and Resource Guides. See 6.5.1 and 6.8.1 in this directory.
17.12. Citation Analyses in Andrology and Men's Health
17.13. Selected Non-Scholarly Periodicals
17.14. Foundations

Compiler’s note: Men’s health is a recent development within the medical field and, in contradistinction to andrology, known for its integral approach to men as an epidemiologically distinct group, and/or as a group with distinct health care needs and patterns of health care consumption. Andrology has recently seen a more specific focus on “the aging male.” At least a few of the previously menopause oriented societies have adopted a focus on “andropause” which is sometimes visible in their titles. Where they do they are listed here, although many of their publications remain decidedly focused on menopausal and postmenopausal medicine.

► 17.1. JOURNALS. See 5.4. in this directory.
17.2. SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES, ASSOCIATIONS*
* For sexualities, see also 2.1.4 in this directory.

17.2.1. Men’s Health and Andrology: Societies, Academies, Associations (for events, see 17.5.1 in this directory)

17.2.1.1. International Society for Men’s Health & Gender / Internationale Gesellschaft für Männergesundheit (ISMH) (Vienna)
International scientific network and multidisciplinary society of physicians and other professionals in the field of public health, gender medicine and social sciences. Its goal is to increase health professionals’ awareness of sex- and gender-specific medicine and of men’s health.
Publications: The journal of men’s health & gender (5.4.1.2); ISMH men’s health newsletter (17.4.1)
Events: World Congress on Men’s Health and Gender (17.5.1.1.1)
Url: http://www.ismh.org

17.2.1.2. International Society for Sexual Medicine (ISSM), formerly International Society for Impotence Research (ISSIR). Regional societies: Africa Golf Society for Sexual Medicine (AGSSM), Asia Pacific Society for Sexual Medicine (APSSM), European Society for Sexual Medicine (ESSM), Sociedad Latinoamericana de Medicina Sexual (SLAMS), and Sexual Medicine Society of North America (SMSNA).
Founded in 1982 for the purpose of promoting research and exchange of knowledge for the clinical entity “impotence” throughout the international scientific community. The principal orientation of ISSM was initially towards basic science of erection, defects in the erectile mechanism, and the clinical aspects of diagnosis and treatment of erectile dysfunction. The orientation is now towards the whole field of human sexuality.
Publications: Journal of Sexual Medicine (5.4.2.8)
Events: Biennial World meetings of the International Society of Sexual Medicine (12th, in 2006), prior to this World Meetings on Impotence Research (11th, in 2004).
Url: http://www.issm.info

17.2.1.3. Deutschen Gesellschaft für Mann und Gesundheit (DGM) (German Society for Men and Health)
Publishes: Blickpunkt der Mann (5.4.1.4)
Url: http://www.mann-und-gesundheit.com (German interface only)
Events: Annual congress (Jahreskongress)
Society for physicians and researchers, promoting men’s health.
Contact: Alte Ziegelei 2 – 4, 51491 Overath. Tel. 0 22 04 / 97 31-333; Telefax 0 22 04 / 97 31-111, mail@mann-und-gesundheit.com, and via url

17.2.1.4. Sociedad de Andrología y Gametología de Chile (Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Chile)
Events: Congreso Internacional Sociedad de Andrología y Gametología de Chile (17.5.1.1.10)
Url: none?

17.2.1.5. International Society of Andrology (ISA)
Has many member societies including Asian Society of Andrology, American Society of Andrology, Nordic Association for Andrology, and German Society for Andrology.
History: In 1981 it developed out of the Comité Internacional de Andrología (CIDA) / International Committee of Andrology (Spain), established in 1970 and publishing Andrologia. New statutes were ratified in November 1981.
Publications: ISA News Alert
Events: International Congress of Andrology (17.5.1.1.23)
17.2.1.6. **Asian Society of Andrology (ASA)**
Publications: Asian Journal of Andrology (5.4.2.4)
Events: Asia-Pacific Forum on Andrology (17.5.1.1.11)
Url: http://www.asiaandro.com/society/status.htm

17.2.1.7. **American Society of Andrology (ASA)**
Publications: Journal of Andrology (5.4.2.6)
Events: Annual Conference (17.5.1.1.12)
Url: http://www.andrologysociety.com
Founded in 1975. Fosters a multi-disciplinary approach to the study of male reproduction, exists to promote scientific interchange and knowledge of the male reproductive system.
Contact: 1111 N. Plaza Drive, Suite 550, Schaumburg, IL 60173 / 847-619-4909 / 847-517-7229 / asa@wjweiser.com

17.2.1.8. **European Academy of Andrology (EAA)**
Publications: International Journal of Andrology (5.4.2.5)
Events: General assembly
Url: http://www.uni-leipzig.de/-eaa/index.html (statutes, council, members’ list, news, links)
Contact: See url.

17.2.1.9. **Nordic Association for Andrology (NAFA)**
Association within International Society of Andrology (17.2.1.5)
Publications: none
Events: annual meeting
Url: http://www.andrology.dk

17.2.1.10. **Deutsche Gesellschaft für Andrologie (DGA) / German Society for Andrology**
Publications: Andrologia (5.4.2.2)
Events: Annual meetings (20th 2008)
Url: http://www.dgandrologie.de (German interface only; history, meetings, impressum)
Contact: see url.

17.2.1.11. **Society for Male Reproduction and Urology (SMRU)**
Society within the American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ASRM, extant as of 1944)
(Co-)Publications: Fertility and Sterility (Elsevier); SMRU Newsletter (17.4.1)
Active as of: 1995
Events: none
Url: http://www.smru.org (Mission Statement, events, links, SMRU Newsletter)
Contact: 1209 Montgomery Highway, Birmingham, AL 35216. Tel: 205-978-5000. Fax: 205-978-5005. Email: asrm@asrm.org
Aims “To promote the advancement of our understanding of male reproductive physiology and management of male infertility by providing a forum for the dissemination of both basic and clinical research information and support of educational programs.”

17.2.1.12. **British Andrology Society (BAS)**
Publishes: BAS newsletter; BAS Annual General Meetings
Events: BAS Annual General Meetings
Url: http://www.britishandrology.org.uk (constitution, meetings, BAS newsletter, BAS Annual General Meetings, membership options)
Formed as a special interest group in 1977 for scientists and clinicians working in the fields of human and mammalian reproduction with an interest in the male.

17.2.1.13. Asia-Pacific Society for Impotence Research (APSIR), now Asia Pacific Society for Sexual Medicine (APSSM)
Publishes: APSSM Book on Erectile Dysfunction.
Events: Biennial Asia Pacific meeting on Impotence (17.5.1.1.17)
Url: http://www.apsir.org

17.2.1.14. Taiwanese Association of Andrology (TAA)
Events: Annual Meeting and General Scientific Meeting (27th in 2007)
Url: http://www.tand.org.tw (mission & objectives, meeting agenda)

17.2.1.15. Société d’Andrologie de Langue Française (SALF) / French Society of Andrology
Member of European Academy of Andrology and International Society of Andrology
Publishes: Andrologie: Journal Officiel de la Société d’Andrologie de Langue Française (5.4.2.18) and formerly: Bulletin de la Société d’andrologie de langue française (idem)
Events: Congrès de la SALF (17.5.1.1.20)
Url: http://www.salf.fr

17.2.1.16. Società Italiana di Andrologia (SIA) (Italian Society of Andrology)
Events: Congresso Nazionale SIA (24th in 2007)
Url: http://www.andrologiaitaliana.it (Italian interface only)
Contact: via url

17.2.1.17. Società Italiana di Andrologia e Medicina della Sessualità (SIAMS) (Italian Society of Andrology and Sexual Medicine), formerly the Società Italiana di Andrologia Medica
Active since: 1992
Events: Congresso Nazionale SIAMS (first held in 19995; 8th in 2008)
Url: http://www.andrologiamedica.it
Contact: Segreteria SIAMS. FASI Srl, Via R. Venuti 73 - 00162 Roma, tel. 0697605610 - fax 0697605650, segreteriasiams@fasiweb.com

17.2.1.18. Sociedad Argentina de Andrología
Affiliated to: International Society of Andrology (17.2.1.5)
Publishes: Revista argentina de andrología (5.4.2.21)
Url: http://www.saa.org.ar (?)

17.2.2. Aging Male: Societies, Academies, Associations (for events, see 17.5.1.2 in this directory)

17.2.2.1. International Society for the Study of the Aging Male (ISSAM)
Formed and incorporated in the United Kingdom in 1997 with the objective of promoting research, study and
education on all matters relating to men’s health after the age of 30. The Society aims to encourage physicians and other health-care professionals to understand male illness in the context of the aging process as a whole and to adopt a multi-disciplinary approach to caring for male patients. More specifically, the Society sets out to promote the concept of healthy aging.


Events: World Congress on the Aging Male (17.5.1.2.7)
Url: http://www.issam.ch

17.2.2.2. European Society of The Aging Male (ESSAM)
Inaugurated: 2007
Publications: none.
Events: European Congress on The Aging Male (17.5.1.2.8)
Url: none.

17.2.2.3. Canadian Society for the Study of the Aging Male (CSSAM)
Publications: The Society Newsletter
Events: North American Congress on the Aging Male (17.5.1.2.9)
Url: http://www.cssam.com
123 Edward Street, Suite 504, Toronto, Ontario, M5G 1E2. (416)813-2275, info@cssam.com
Association of physicians and allied health care professionals working together for the promotion of research, education and increased awareness about the medical, sociological, psychological and physical changes in aging men. The Society's aim is to disseminate information on the andropause and on all other conditions that impact on the health of the male as he ages. To achieve this goal, the Society promotes workshops, lectures and publications, and encourages and supports relevant research endeavours (Source: CSSAM web site).

17.2.2.4. Asia Pacific Society for the Study of the Aging Male (APSSAM)
Publications: ?
Events: APSSAM Meetings on the Aging Male (17.5.1.2.6)
Url: http://www.asiaandro.com/1008-682X/5/167.htm (info)

17.2.2.5. Academy for Gender-Specific Medicine and Ageing
Events: World Congress on Gender-Specific Medicine and Aging (17.5.1.2.5)
Url: http://gendermedicine.com

17.2.2.6. European Menopause and Andropause Society (EMAS) (Geneva)
Includes national societies who have a partial focus on andropause, including Menopause and Andropause Society of Serbia and Montenegro (MASSAM), Slovak Society for Menopause and Andropause, Société Luxembourgeoise d’Andropause et de Menopause, Ukrainian Association of Menopause, Andropause and Bones-Joints Diseases.
Publications: Maturitas (Elsevier), focusing on climacteric in both men and women.
Events: Society meetings
Url: http://www.emasonline.org
Founded to promote the study of all aspects of the climacteric in both men and women; to organise, prepare and participate in international meetings and congresses on subjects related to Menopause and Andropause; and to advance the interchange of research and experience between members of the society. EMAS is recog-
nised by the Swiss Government and acknowledged by the International Menopause Society as the official Regional European Menopause Society.
Contact: 1-3, rue de Chantepoulet, P.O.Box 1726, CH-1211 Geneva 1, Switzerland, Tel: +41 22 906 91 74, Fax: +41 22 732 2607, info@emasonline.org

17.2.2.7. Latin American Society for the Study of the Aging Male (LASSAM)
Events: Latin American Congress on Aging Male (17.5.1.2.7)
Url: http://latinmale.org (Spanish interface mostly)

17.2.2.8. Androx: The Society for the Aging Male and Female
Contact: ANDROX Österreich, Rotenturmstraße 29, A-1010 Wien, Telefon +43 - 1 - 533 08 05, Fax +43 - 1- 532 46 78, office@androx.com
Events: Interdisciplinary Aging-Male Workshop (held: 2nd, 2001)
Url: http://www.androx.com/english/default.html (German and English interface)

17.2.3. Men in Medicine: Societies, Academies, Associations (for events, see 17.5.2 in this directory)

17.2.3.1. American Assembly for Men in Nursing (AAMN)
Provides a framework for nurses to meet, discuss, and influence factors which affect men as nurses.
Events: AAMN Annual Conference (17.5.2)
Url: http://aamn.org (conference announcements, membership info, links)

► 17.3. FORUMS, NETWORKS, POLICY CENTERS, TRAINING CENTERS, COALITIONS, FOUNDATIONS (WORLDWIDE): MEN’S HEALTH*

* For another resource, see dmoz open directory’s Men’s Health page, at http://www.dmoz.org/Health/Men’s_Health/

► Men’s Health

Minnesota Men’s Health Center (MMHC) (Minnesota)
Contact: http://www.mmhc-online.com/blog/contact-us
Url: http://www.mmhc-online.com

Canadian Men’s Health Network / Reseau national canadien de sante pour les hommes
“provides improved information and services to increase awareness and understanding of issues impacting the health of boys and men. Issues such as fathering, prostate cancer, emotional stress, Aids / HIV, separation and divorce, abuse, aging, and many others.”
http://www.mensnet.ca (French and English interface; news)

Men’s Health Forum (MHF) (UK)
“Founded in 1994, is an independent body that works with a wide range of individuals and organisations” “to provide an independent and authoritative voice for male health and to tackle the issues affecting the health and well-being of boys and men in England and Wales.”
Publishes: MHF eBulletin newsletter (17.4.1). Published: MHF Magazine (17.4.1) and Men’s Health Journal
Men’s Health Network (MHN)
Non-profit educational organization made up of physicians, researchers, public health workers, individuals and other health professionals. Founded in 1992 by a group of men's activists, therapists, and writers interested in improving the health and well-being of men, boys and families.
Publication: free weekly electronic newsletter, the Healthy E-Male
Url: http://www.menshealthnetwork.org (subscription E-newsletter)

European Men’s Health Forum (EMHF)
“[T]he only European organisation dedicated to the improvement of men's health in all its aspects, and a platform for the collaboration of a wide range of stakeholder groups in Europe.” Formally established in January 2005.
Publication: free monthly E-Newsletter
Project: International Men’s Health Database (9.2.4)
Url: http://www.emhf.org (PDF brochure, PDF annual reports 2004 onward, news, subscription E-newsletter)

National Black Men’s Health Network (NBMHN) (Atlanta, USA)
“[G]roup of community-conscious individuals that have formed an organization to help educate the community and promote public awareness of the special health needs of the Black male individual.” (Source: site)
Url: http://www.nbhmhn.net

Men’s Health Policy Center (MHPC) (USA)
“Public policy resource tool that enables the reader to better understand legislative and regulatory issues, empowering them to better advocate for the health and well being of men and their families. The goal of the Men’s Health Policy Center (MHPC) is to improve the lives of every person by providing him or her with the tools necessary to make change. MHPC helps to empower individuals by offering strategies and tools that are helpful in advocating for their issues.”

Australian Men’s Health Network (AMHN) (defunct?)

Men’s Health Forum Scotland (MHFS) (Scotland)
Contact: Men’s Health Forum Scotland, Unit 16, Wellpark Enterprise Centre, 120 Sydney Street, Glasgow, G31 1JF, Phone: 0141 550 7515, info@mhfs.org.uk
Publications: monthly e-bulletin (2007-…)
Url: http://www.mhfs.org.uk

NSW Men’s Health & Wellbeing Association Inc. (Australia)
Active since 1996?

► Andrology

Madras Andrology Research Centre (MARC) (Chennai, Tamil Nadu India)
Andrology Institute of America (AIA) (USA)
Url: http://www.aia-zavos.com

Andrology Institute of Pakistan (AIP) (Pakistan)
Url: http://andrologyinstituteofpakistan.com

Andromeda Andrology & Sexual Medicine Center (Hyderabad, India)
India's first and most advanced exclusive center for the diagnosis and treatment of andrological diseases
Contact: AndromedaAndrology@gmail.com
Url: http://www.andrology.com

Manchester Andrology Centre
“first centre for Andrology in the UK” (Central Manchester University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust) (2007), “postgraduate clinical training that integrates the andrological activities of three constituent departments – Reproductive Medicine, St Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Urology and Endocrinology, Manchester Royal Infirmary.”
Url: -

St Peter's Andrology Centre
http://www.sexualmedicine.org/stPeters.asp

Melbourne Andrology Centre
http://mandrology.com

Circumcision

National Organization of Circumcision Information Resource Centers (NOCIRC) (USA)
“501(c)(3) educational non-profit organization committed to securing the birthright of male, female, and intersex children and babies to keep their sex organs intact. On March 15, 1986, a group of healthcare professionals in the San Francisco Bay Area, led by Marilyn Milos RN, announced the (1985) founding of the National Organization of Circumcision Information Resource Centers (NOCIRC); the first national clearinghouse in the United States for information about circumcision. In its first decade, NOCIRC grew into an international network and now has more than 110 centers worldwide.” (Source: website)
Contact: PO Box 2512, San Anselmo, CA 94979-2512, info@nocirc.org, Phone: 415-488-9883, Fax: 415-488-9660
Events: International Symposium on Circumcision, Genital Integrity, and Human Rights (17.5.1.1.21)
Publications: pamphlets (1-12), some in Spanish; Annual Newsletters (from 1992)
Url: http://www.nocirc.org (free pdf pamphlets and pdfs of Annual Newsletters; list of regional centers; document directory, contact info)

Association contre la Mutilation des Enfants (A.M.E.) (France)
NOCIRC of France - Boulogne Boîte Postale 220, 92108 Boulogne Cedex
Contact: Boîte postale 220, F-92108 Boulogne Cedex, France, ame@enfant.org
Url: http://enfant.ovh.org
Circumcision Information Resource Centre Australia (CIRCA)
Contact: Storm Schumacher, POB 423, Moonee Ponds, Melbourne 3039, Australia, Tel/Fax: +61-3-9337-9169, circ@optusnet.com.au
Url: none

Circumcision Resource Center (CRC) (USA)
“nonprofit educational organization with the purpose of informing the public and professionals about the practice of circumcision.”
Contact: P.O. Box 232, Boston, MA 02133, (617) 523-0088
Url: http://www.circumcision.org (consultation; publications and media; contact)

National Organization of Restoring Men (NORM)
Began in San Francisco in November 1989, “non-profit support group for men who have concerns about being circumcised, are considering foreskin restoration, or are in the process of restoring their foreskins.”
Contact: Information and Support Group on Foreskin Restoration, R. Wayne Griffiths, M.S., 3205 Northwood Drive #209, Concord, CA 94520-4506, Tel: 510-827-4077, Fax: 510-827-4077, waynerobb@aol.com
Url: http://www.norm.org (search site, history, locations worldwide, links)

National Organization of Restoring Men - UK (NORM UK)
voluntary organisation which runs support groups that meet regularly in England, produces a quarterly magazine, and has dealt with thousands of enquiries, both about foreskin restoration and about avoidance of circumcision. Mission is “To advance the education of the public in all matters relating to circumcision and other forms of surgical alteration of the genitals, including alternative treatments and offering information and advice on such matters.”
Contact: P.O. Box 71, Stone, Staffordshire ST15 0SF, United Kingdom, info@norm-uk.org
Email list (free subscription): https://secure.norm-uk.org/listnew.html
Url: http://www.norm-uk.org (info, media and press releases, links)

National Organization of Restoring Men - South Africa (norm-sa)
“provides moral and technical support for men seeking foreskin restoration”
Contact: info@norm-sa.co.za
http://www.norm-sa.co.za (info, e-mailing list, forum, search, links)

National Organization to Halt the Abuse and Routine Mutilation of Males (NOHARMM)
Activist Organization for Men
Tim Hammond, P.O. Box 460795, San Francisco, CA 94146, Tel: 415-826-9351 Fax: 305-768-5967, info@noharmm.org
Url: http://www.noharmm.org / http://www.noharmm.org/home.htm (“no longer being updated, but remains valuable for archival purposes”)

Doctors Opposing Circumcision (D.O.C.)
“organization of physicians, and others who are opposed to non-therapeutic neonatal circumcision. D.O.C. has members in 50 States, 12 Canadian Provinces and Territories, and in nations on six continents.”
Contact: Physician Information and Networking, 2442 NW Market St #42, Seattle, WA 98107, Tel: 360-385-1882, Fax: 360-385-1948, gcd@u.washington.edu
Url: http://doctorsopposingcircumcision.org (mission statement, membership; Leaflets, reports, statements, press releases)
Nurses for the Rights of the Child
Url: http://www.nurses.cirp.org

Attorneys for the Rights of the Child (ARC)
“non-profit organization founded to secure equal protection for, and broaden judicial and public recognition of, children’s legal and human rights to bodily integrity and self-determination.” Focuses on male circumcision.
Contact: J. Steven Svoboda, Esq., Attorneys for the Rights of the Child, 2961 Ashby Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705, USA, Phone 510-595-5550, arc@orel.ws
Url: http://www.arclaw.org (articles, press releases, contact info)

International Circumcision Information Reference Centre (ICIRC)
Sponsored by The Gilgal Society
Contact: info@circinfo.com

International Coalition for Genital Integrity (ICGI)
“alliance of organizations dedicated to protecting the normal anatomy of males, females and the intersexed, and supporter of the Genital Integrity Resolution. [...] ICGI is a member of CRIN, Child Rights Information Network.”
Contact: http://www.icgi.org/contact/
Url: http://www.icgi.org (contact, member organizations, info, newsfeed)

Stop Infant Circumcision Society
http://www.stopinfantcircumcision.org
Events: Annual Demonstration/March Against Infant Circumcision (held: 16th in 2009)

Prostate

Prostate Cancer Research Institute (PCRI) (USA)
“founded in 1996 by medical oncologists Stephen B. Strum and Mark C. Scholz, with support from the Daniel Freeman Hospital Foundation in Southern California.”
Url: http://www.prostate-cancer.org alias pcri.org

Us TOO International Prostate Cancer Education and Support Network
“501-c-3 nonprofit, grassroots organization started in 1990 by prostate cancer survivors for prostate cancer patients, survivors, their spouses/partners and families”
Publications: monthly newsletter, the HotSheet
http://www.ustoo.com (info, newsletter archive 2001-current, resources, links)

Prostate Cancer Institute (PCI) (Australia)
Located within the Division of Cancer Services at St George Hospital, Kogarah in Sydney.
Url: http://www.prostatecancer.org.au

Nätverk för Insamling och Sammanställning av kunskap Om Prostatit & IC/PBS / Swedish Chronic Prostatitis Network (ISOP)
The British Prostatitis Support Association (BPSA)
“Internet based, UK focused, organization for information, support and campaigning related to the prostate disease of Prostatitis / Chronic Prostatitis / Male Chronic Pelvic Pain Syndrome / Chronic Pelvic Pain / Interstitial Cystitis, (abbreviated to CP / CPPS / IC respectively).”
Url: http://www.bps-assoc.org.uk

The Prostate Cancer Foundation (PCF)
“Founded in 1993 to find better treatments and a cure for recurrent prostate cancer. Through its unique model for soliciting and selecting promising research programs and rapid deployment of resources, the PCF has funded more than 1,500 programs at nearly 200 research centers in 20 countries around the world.”
Publications: “many publications each year that highlight news and features about the Foundation’s support of prostate cancer research, programs, treatment projects, clinical trials, studies, resources and successful PCF partnerships. Sign up to receive notification of new publications”
Contact: Prostate Cancer Foundation, 1250 Fourth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401, USA; info@pcf.org, 1.800.757.CURE (2873), Main 310.570.4700, Fax 310.570.4701
Url: http://www.prostatecancerfoundation.org (publications, press releases)

The Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia (PCFA)
“National body for prostate cancer in Australia. The PCFA plays a vital role in the fight against prostate cancer and devotes all of its resources towards reducing the impact of prostate cancer on the community.” Formed in Sydney in 1996.
Url: http://www.prostate.org.au

The Prostatitis Foundation
“Since the founding of The Prostatitis Foundation in 1995 to push for Prostatitis research, collect data on the disease, and provide information to men who are suffering from the disease, important first steps have been taken. Four research conferences, in 1995, 1998 and 1999 and 2000, have been held to bring together prostatitis researchers. The conferences have been cosponsored by The Prostatitis Foundation and National Institutes of Health. Congress has appropriated some small amounts of money to prostatitis research.”
Contact:
Newsletter: The Prostatitis Champion (http://www.prostatitis.org/newsletter.html)
Url: http://www.prostatitis.org

Associazione Italiana Sindromi Pelvico Prostatiche (AISPEP) (Italy)
Url: http://www.aispep.it (mostly Italian interface)

Testicular Cancer

Canadian Testicular Cancer Association
“Community-based organization dedicated to bring awareness and educating to the public about Testicular Cancer”
Url: http://www.tctca.org

Testicular Cancer Society (TSC)
“Non-profit organization to raise awareness for the most common form of cancer in men age 15-35. We are dedicated to increasing awareness and education about the disease and providing patient services to survivors
and caregivers.”
Url: http://www.testicularcancersociety.org

Sean Kimerling Testicular Cancer Foundation
“non-profit organization dedicated to raising awareness of testicular cancer and the need for regular self-ex-
amination.”
Contact: 29 Broadway, Suite 1412, New York, NY 10006, (212) 986-0892, ext. 5, info@seankimerling.org
Url: http://www.seankimerling.org

Craig D. Tifford Foundation
“exists to provide funding for research, to increase public awareness and to further patient education and sup-
port for men with testicular cancer.”
Url: http://www.cdtfoundation.org

► Other

Family Planning Male Training Center (FPMTC) (USA)
“works collaboratively with the ten OFP Regional Training Centers and other community-based and acade-
ic organizations to provide training and leadership in promoting male family planning and reproductive he-
alth issues.”
Events: annual conference / training meeting (17.5.1.1.30)
Contact: 5900 Summit Avenue, Brown Summit NC 27214. Coordinator: Meagan Drolet Burnham, Phone:
(336)217.5111, FAX: (336)217.5109. Director: Bill Gruchow, Phone: (336)217.5110, e-mail:
FPMTC@uncg.edu
Url: http://www.fpmtc.net

International Male Contraception Coalition
“group of NGOs and research centers working to bring new contraceptives for men to market.” Website mem-
bers have access to library of peer-reviewed publications, directory, graphics database, discussion boards and
more.
Publications: Male Contraception Update e-newsletters: monthly digests of all the clinical, policy and service
 provision news regarding male methods of contraception, and male reproductive health care generally.
Projects: Male Contraception Information Project (MCIP), http://www.newmalecontraception.org and
info@NewMaleContraception.org. MCIP is based in San Francisco, California.
Url: http://www.imccoalition.org (newsletters, fact sheets, quaterly reports; about; member login; search)

Men Against Breast Cancer (MABC) (USA)
First national non-profit organization providing targeted support services and programs to educate and em-
power men to be effective caregivers when breast cancer strikes a female loved one.
Events: National Male Caregiver’s Conference (1st held August 18-19, 2006; 2nd held August 24-26, 2007)
Url: http://www.menagainstbreastcancer.org (resources, links, event info, support programs)
Contact: marc@menagainstbreastcancer.org

John W. Nick Foundation, Inc.
Founded in 1995 by Nancy Nick, raises awareness about male breast cancer.
Contact: Nancy E. Nick (President, CEO, Founder), Nancy.Nick@MaleBreastCancer.org, PO Box 4133, Vero
Beach, FL 32963, (772) 589-1440, (888) 222-4441
Url: http://www.johnwnickfoundation.org

**Center for Male Reproductive Medicine and Vasectomy Reversal (CMRM) (USA)**
“Established to better diagnose and treat conditions that impact on a man’s reproductive and sexual health. The Center offers state of the art technology in a completely private and sensitive environment. The Center was founded by Dr. Cappy Rothman and is under the direction of Dr. Philip Werthman, both specialists in the field of Andrology”
Url: http://www.malereproduction.com

**Hypospadias and Epispadias Association (HEA)**
“501(c)(3) non-profit organization founded for the education and support of people born with hypospadias or epispadias, their families, and loved ones.”
Events: annual HEA Conference (held: 8th in 2008)
Mailing list: http://heainfo.org/Mailing_list.html
Contact: http://heainfo.org/AboutUs-ContactUs.html
Url: http://www.heainfo.org

**Center for the Study & Treatment of Hypospadias (UCSF Children’s Hospital)**
http://urology.ucsf.edu/clinicalRes/CRhypo.html

**Center for Male Reproductive Medicine and Microsurgery (1)**
“Founded in 1982 by its Director, Marc Goldstein, M.D., FACS., and Professor of Urology, Cornell University Medical College. It was the first university center in the United States to be devoted exclusively to male infertility treatment and research and to join with the in-vitro fertilization program at the same university to provide coordinated, collaborative care for the infertile couple”
Cornell Institute for Reproductive Medicine
Url: http://www.maleinfertility.org

**Center for Male Reproductive Medicine and Microsurgery (2)**
Hackensack University Medical Center, New Jersey
Url: http://www.hsadeghi.com

**Peyronie’s Disease Institute**
http://www.peyronies-disease-help.com/

**Peyronies Disease Society**

► **Animals**

**Association for Applied Animal Andrology (AAAA)**
Url: http://www.animalandrology.org
17.4. NEWS OUTlets

17.4.1. Newsletters (print and email based): *Men's Health and Andrology* (selected)

**SMRU Newsletter**
Published by: Society for Male Reproduction and Urology (17.2.14)
Published from: 2006?
Frequency: 2/a
Url: http://www.smru.org/newsletters/newsletters.html (free back issues in PDF)
Publishes books reviews, abstracts of ASRM Annual Meeting posters and sessions, etc.

**Harvard Men's Health Watch** Newsletter (Harvard Medical School)
Sororal newsletter: Harvard Women's Health Watch Newsletter
ISSN: 1089-1102
Published from: 2001?
Frequency: 12/a
Url: http://www.health.harvard.edu/newsletters/Harvard_Mens_Health_Watch.htm (ToCs, summaries, subscription options)
Minimally indexed in Pubmed.
Eight-page monthly publication addressing men’s health concerns to help them lead healthier, longer lives. Covers everything from prostate disease and nutrition and exercise, to sexual dysfunction and hair loss.
Access: Full text in Academic Search Premier, Expanded Academic ASAP.

**Netzwerk für Männergesundheit** (Germany) *Newsletter*
Published from: 2006, 17th in December 2007
Url: http://www.netzwerk-maennergesundheit.de (all back issues in free PDF)
Small newsletter, publishes information and links to websites

**The Good Oil** (Australia)
Publisher: Men’s Health Information and Resource Centre (MHIRC) at the University of Western Sydney, Australia.
Published from: 2000 (48th in 2007)
Url: http://www.menshealthaustralia.net/index.php?option=com_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=26&Itemid=31 (all back issues in free PDF)
Men's health e-newsletter

**E-MALE** (Emale) (Australia)
Publisher: Greg Millan
Published as of: (20th in 2004, 58th in 2008)
Url: http://www.menshealthaustralia.net/index.php?option=com_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=27&Itemid=31 (back issues since 2004 in free PDF)
Australia’s largest free monthly men’s health and wellbeing e-bulletin, produced by Greg Millan.

**SWAHS E Male** (Australia)
Sydney West Area Health Service’s Men’s Health Newsletter
Published: 2003-2006 (ceased publication)
Url: http://www.menshealthaustralia.net/index.php?option=com_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=28&Itemid=31 (selected back issues in free PDF)
Men’s Health Advisor
ISSN: 1527-084X
Published by: Cleveland Clinic, USA
Published: monthly, 199?
Url: http://www.menshealthadvisor.com (Sample Articles | Subscribe | Customer Service)

MHF magazine, replaced the former Update newsletter (UK)
Published by: MHF (17.3)
Published: 4/a from 2003-2006 (ceased publication)
Url: http://www.menshealthforum.org.uk/userpage1.cfm?item_id=1136 (all 11 back issues in free PDF)

MHF eBulletin newsletter (UK) (replaces a former e-Discussion network)
Published by: MHF (17.3)
Published by:
Url: http://www.menshealthforum.org.uk/userpage1.cfm?item_id=1137

A Whole New Ball Game (Australia)
Published by: Foundation 49 (www.49.com.au)
Published: about 3/a, as of 2006
About 12 pages per issue, magazine put together to help men live longer, healthier lives.

The Healthy Male (Australia)
Published by: Andrology Australia
Published: 4/a
Published as of: 2001 (24th in 2007)
Url: http://www.andrologyaustralia.org/pageContent.asp?pageCode=NEWSLETTER (all back issues in free PDF; subscription options)
About 6 pages per issue, provides updates on its various projects and people and includes information on latest developments in its educational activities and research projects. Each edition focuses on a different health issue that will form a cumulative reference tool.

ISMH men’s health newsletter
Published by: ISMH (17.2.1.1)
Published: 2002-present, monthly

MHN Healthy E-Male
Published by: Men’s Health Network
Url: http://www.menshealthweek.org/newsletter/hemsignup.htm (free subscription)

Male Contraception Update (MCU) Newsletters
Published by: International Male Contraception Coalition and the Male Contraception Information Project (17.3)
Three versions are published: (1) for the public; (2) for family planning service providers; and (3) for the research community.
Published: as of 2006 (Vol.1)
Urls: http://www.newmalecontraception.org/archives.htm (free subscription),  
http://www.malecontraceptives.org/newsletter (free htm archives)

Pukaar: the Newsletter [Journal] of [the] Naz Foundation International  
“an international HIV/AIDS and sexual health journal focusing on South Asian masculinities and sexualities.”  
Quarterly journal focusing on Asia male-male sexualities and well-being.  
Published by: Naz Foundation International (2.1.4)  
Published: as of 1999? Online as of 2003. “Editions prior to 2003 are available by contacting our Knowledge Centre. Contact Javed Abbas on javed@nfi.net at the NFI Knowledge Centre.”  
Url: http://www.nfi.net/pukaar.htm (free PDF backissues 2003-current)

Prostate Cancer Research Institute (PCRI) Insights  
Publisher: Prostate Cancer Research Institute (17.3)  
“free educational periodical written to inform you of essential concepts in prostate cancer”  
Published as of: October 1998 (vol. 1, no. 1), quarterly  

► 17.4.2 News Feeds

ScienceDaily Men's Health News  
Includes RSS  

MSNBC Men's Health News  
http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/3034561/

MedlinePlus Men's Health News  
http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/alphanews_m.html#menshealth

► 17.5. ACADEMIC LEVEL PERIODIC EVENTS

► 17.5.1. Events

► 17.5.1.1. Men's Health and Andrology: Events (for associations, see 17.2.1 in this directory)

17.5.1.1.1. Biennial World Congress on Men's Health and Gender (WCMH)  
Organizer: International Society for Men's Health & Gender (17.2.1.1)  
Url: http://www.wcmh.info (announcements, programs;variably: abstracts, proceedings, posters)

Organizer: The Australasian Men's Health Forum  
Held: 7th and 5th, respectively, in 2007 (4th, 2001; 5th, 2003; 6th, 2006)  
17.5.1.1.3. Nordic Conference on Men’s Health
Organizer: Asgeir R. Helgason et al.
Held: Copenhagen 2004; Oslo 2006; Stockholm 2008.
Url: http://nordicmenshealth.wordpress.com (program)

17.5.1.1.4. International Congress in Gender Medicine
Organizer: International Society of Gender Medicine (IGM)
Held: 2007 Vienna (2nd); 2008 Stockholm (3rd)
Url: http://www.gendercongress.com

17.5.1.1.6. European Men’s Health Conference
Organizer: European Men’s Health Forum (EMHF)
Held: 2005 (1st)
Publications: Vienna Declaration on the health of men and boys in Europe
Url: http://www.emhf.org/index.cfm/item_id/305

17.5.1.1.10. Congreso Internacional Sociedad de Andrología y Gametología de Chile
Organizer: Sociedad de Andrología y Gametología de Chile (17.2.7)
Held: Santiago 2008 (7th)

17.5.1.1.11. Asia-Pacific Forum on Andrology (APFA)
Organizer: Asian Society of Andrology (17.2.9)
Held: Shanghai 2002 (1st), Shanghai 2006 (2nd), China 2009 (planned)
Url: http://www.asiaandro.com/meeting/iapfa.htm

17.5.1.1.12. American Society of Andrology Annual Conference
Organizer: American Society of Andrology (17.2.10)
Held: 33rd (2008)

17.5.1.1.13. European Congress of Andrology

17.5.1.1.14. Annual Symposium on Men’s Health
Organizer: Massachusetts Medical Society
Held: 4th in 2006
Url: http://www.massmed.org

17.5.1.1.15. Canadian Conference on Men’s Health
Organizers: The Well Foundation & The Prostate Centre
Held: 2007 (1st)
Url: http://www.menshealthcanada.ca
17.5.1.16. Asian and Oceanic Congress of Andrology (AOCA)
Held under auspices of the Asian Society of Andrology (17.2.1.6)
Url: -.

17.5.1.1.17. Biennial Asia Pacific meeting on Impotence
Organizer: Asia Pacific Society for Sexual Medicine (17.2.1.13)
Held: First held 1987, last held 2001 (8th)

17.5.1.1.18. International Symposium on Spermatology
Url: ad hoc.

17.5.1.1.19. Congrès de la SALF
Organizer: Société d’Andrologie de Langue Française (17.2.1.15)
Url: ad hoc and http://www.salf.fr/site/index.php5#

17.5.1.1.20. Annual Congress of the Deutschen Gesellschaft für Mann und Gesundheit
Organizer: DGM (17.2.1.16)
Held: 1st in 2007.
Url: announcements via DGM site and publication.

17.5.1.1.21. International Symposium on Circumcision, Genital Integrity, and Human Rights: Anthropological, Medical, Legal, and Ethical Analyses
Organizer: National Organization of Circumcision Information Resource Centers (17.3)
Held: 10th in 2008.
cumcision: Culture, Controversy, and Change, edited by George Denniston, Pia Grassivaro Gallo, Frederick Mansfield Hodges, Marilyn Fayre Milos, and Franco Viviani in 2006. (Source: NOCIRC website)
Url: http://www.nocirc.org/symposia (info, programs, abstracts, selected papers)

17.5.1.1.22. World Congress on Hypospadias and Disorders of Sex Development
Organizer: International Society on Hypospadias and Intersex Disorders DSD (ISHID)
Held: 2nd in 2007
Url: http://www.ishid.org (info, abstracts)

17.5.1.1.23. International Congress of Andrology
Organizer: International Society of Andrology (17.2.1.5)
Held: First held in 1976. 9th in 2009
Url: ad hoc (http://www.ica2009.com)

17.5.1.1.24. National Congress of the Spanish Society of Andrology (ASESA)
Held: XIVth in 2009

17.5.1.1.25. Iberian Meeting of Andrology
Sponsored by ASES and the Portuguese Society of Andrology (SPA)
Held: XIth in 2009

17.5.1.1.26. Iberoamerican Meeting of Andrology
Held: IVth in 2009

17.5.1.1.27. International Symposium of Operative Andrology
Held: last held 14th in 1995.

17.5.1.1.28/9. Men’s Health Month and Men’s Health Week
“Anchored by a Congressional health education program, Men’s Health Month is celebrated across the country with screenings, health fairs, media appearances, and other health education and outreach activities. [...] The purpose of Men’s Health Month is to heighten the awareness of preventable health problems and encourage early detection and treatment of disease among men and boys. [...] Men’s Health Week is celebrated each year as the week leading up to and including Father’s Day.”
Url: http://www.menshealthmonth.org

17.5.1.1.30. FPMTC Male Health Conference / Title X Male Reproductive Health Conference
Organizer: Family Planning Male Training Center (17.3)
Held: annually
Url: http://www.fpmtc.net/annual_training_meeting.html

17.5.1.1.31. Future of Male Contraception Conference
Sponsored by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, CONRAD, the World Health Organization, and the University of Washington
Url: http://www.nichd.nih.gov/about/meetings/2004/male_contraception.cfm

17.5.1.1.32. International Conference [Meeting; Congress] on Male-Mediated Developmental Toxicity
Held: 1st: September 16-19, 1992, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; 2nd: Montréal, Canada, June 20-23, 2001; 3rd:
Bradford University, England, July 31-August 3, 2005

Publications:


Url: none

17.5.1.1.33. Latin American Congress on Sexual Impotence and Brazilian Congress on Sexual Impotence

17.5.1.1.34. International Congress on Therapy in Andrology
Held: 1st in 1982?, 5th in 2002
Url: -.

17.5.1.1.35. International Workshop of Hypospadias-Surgery
Organizer: Klinische Abteilung für Kinderchirurgie, Medizinische Universität Wien, Vienna
Url: http://www.kinderchirurgie-wien.at/content/site/veranstaltungen/hypowork/index.html

► 17.5.1.2. Aging Male: Events (for associations, see 17.2.2 in this directory)

17.5.1.2.1. World Congress on The Aging Male (WCAM)
Organizer: consortium

17.5.1.2.2. European Congress on The Aging Male
Organizer: Congress will inaugurate the European Society of The Aging Male (ESSAM) (17.2.4)
Held: Warszaw 2007 (1st)
Url: http://www.kenes.com/aging/essam

17.5.1.2.3. North American Congress on the Aging Male
Organizer: CSSAM/ISSAM
Held: Vancouver 2005 (1st), Montreal 2007 (2nd)
Url: http://www.kenes.com/aging/cssam2
17.5.1.2.4. National Men’s Health & Aging Conference (Malaysia)
Organizer: Malaysian Society of Andrology and the Study of the Aging Male (MSASAM)
Held: 2005 (1st)

17.5.1.2.5. World Congress on Gender-Specific Medicine and Aging
Organizer: The Academy for Gender-Specific Medicine and Ageing (17.2.2.5)
Held: 2006 Berlin (1st); 2007 Rome (2nd).
Url: http://www.gendermedicine.com

17.5.1.2.6. APSSAM Meeting on the Aging Male
Organizer: Asia Pacific Society for the Study of the Aging Male (17.2.2.4)
Held: 2003 (2nd), 2005 (3rd)

17.5.1.2.7. Latin American Congress on the Aging Male / Congreso Latino Americano del Hombre Maduro
Organizer: Latin American Society for the Study of the Aging Male (17.2.2.7)
Held: 1st in 2005, 2nd in 2007
Url: http://latinmale.org (Spanish interface mostly)

► 17.5.1.3. Men in Medicine: Events (for organizations, see 17.2.3 in this directory)

17.5.1.3.1. Annual Conference of the American Assembly for Men in Nursing (USA)
Organizer: AAMN (17.2.3.1)
Held: 33rd in 2008
Url: http://aamn.org/conference.htm

► 17.5.2. Events Monitors Online

MHN conferences and calendar pages
http://www.menshealthnetwork.org/conferences.htm
http://www.menshealthnetwork.org/mhn-calender.htm

MAN events page

ISHM Conference Calendar

Andrology Calendar
http://www.andrology.org/?Andrology_Calendar

► 17.6. DATABASES AND DATABASE USE. See 9.2.4 in this directory.

► 17.7. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. See 3.3.1 in this directory.
17.8. LISTSERVS, ONLINE FORA

Androlog Mail (since 1986)
Url: http://godot.urol.uic.edu/androlog_archive

17.9 ADDITIONAL WEBSITES (POPULAR AUDIENCE)

Men's Health

Men's Health page at the US National Institutes of Health (NIH)

The Complete Urology and Andrology InfoBase
http://www.urology.gr/infobase/index.html

Mayo Clinic Men's Health Center
http://www.mayoclinic.com/health/mens-health/MC99999

Harvard Medicine, men's health page
http://hms.harvard.edu/public/disease/mens/

BBC Health: Men's Health
http://www.bbc.co.uk/health/mens_health/index.shtml

Men's Health Information & Resource Centre (MHIRC) at the University of Western Sydney
http://menshealth.uws.edu.au (news, online articles, links, info on projects)

Men's Health Australia
http://www.menshealthaustralia.net
Australia's primary source of information about the psychological and social wellbeing of men and boys.

myDr [project of the MIMS Consumer Health Group] Men's Health page

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Men's Health page
http://www.cdc.gov/men/

Men's Health Information on MedicineNet.com

Older Men's Health and Wellbeing Directory

E-Male (Netherlands)
http://www.gayhealth.nl/e-male/archief.php (Dutch interface only; archive, subscription, alphabetical index)

AMS Aging males symptom scale (ZEG – The Center for Epidemiology and Health Research)
Provides literature, info, and translations of the scale in 29 different languages.
http://www.aging-males-symptoms-scale.info
European Male Ageing Study (EMAS)
“largest ever study of ageing in men in the world and intends to identify the nature and frequency of some of the symptoms of ageing in men, the relationships between these symptoms to hormonal changes and other risk factors.”
http://www.emas.man.ac.uk (news, info, publications; Register to receive notifications of new publications)

Sexual/Genital Health and Circumcision (see also under 17.3 in this directory)

Impotence Specialists.com
“directory lists only physicians who are specialists in the field of erectile dysfunction”
http://www.impotencespecialists.com

Trefpunt Hypospadie (Netherlands)
http://www.hypospadie.nl (Dutch)

Hypospadias Zelfhulpgroep Vlaanderen (Belgium)
http://www.hypospadias.be (Flemish)

Ipospadia (Italy)
http://www.ipospadia.it, http://it.groups.yahoo.com/group/ipospadia/ (Italian)

Circumcision Information and Resource Pages
“divided into two parts: The Circumcision Reference Library contains technical material, medical and historical articles, and statistics. The Circumcision Information Pages contain a more readable collection of information, suitable for parents and educators.”
http://www.cirp.org (library with fulltext reproductions; search; links)

CIRCLIST
http://www.circlist.com/circhome.html

Medline Plus Health Topics
Includes sections on Men’s Health as well as e.g. Circumcision; Erectile Dysfunction; Male Breast Cancer; Penis Disorders; Prostate Diseases, Testicular Disorders.
http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/all_healthtopics.html (various link sections)

Karolinska Institutet, Links pertaining to Male Urogenital Diseases
http://www.mic.ki.se/Diseases/C12.html

The Testicular Cancer Resource Center (TCRC)
“haritable organization devoted to helping people understand testicular and extragonadal germ cell tumors”
http://tcrc.acor.org/index.html

17.10. HANDBOOKS. See 6.2.1 in this directory.

17.11. RESEARCH GUIDES AND RESOURCE GUIDES. See 6.5.1 and 6.8.1 in this directory.
17.12. CITATION ANALYSES IN ANDROLOGY AND MEN’S HEALTH

Compiler’s note: this section was adapted from Pubmed resources.


Yang H, Pan BC, Chen J. Citation analysis of five journals in andrology. Arch Androl. 2006 Nov-Dec;52(6):433-40. Five andrology journals indexed by Science Citation Index Expanded (SCI-E) (Andrologia, Archives of Andrology, Asian Journal of Andrology, International Journal of Andrology, and Journal of Andrology) were included in the study. Original articles, editorials, reviews, corrections and letters from these journals were analyzed with bibliometric method for document loading, citations, information absorbing ability, and geographical coverage. Andrology journals have a wide coverage of literatures, which are related to reproductive medicine, urology, endocrinology and biochemistry. References in andrology journals are mainly periodicals and are relatively old. US, China and Japan lead the world in andrology researches for the number of papers published.

Yang H, Pan BC. [Citation analysis of National Journal of Andrology and Asian Journal of Andrology] Zhonghua Nan Ke Xue. 2006 Jan;12(1):86-8, 92. Chinese. Analyzes the distribution pattern of the references in National Journal of Andrology (NJA) and Asian Journal of Andrology (AJA), and evaluate the ability of information collection and the characteristics of literatures requested by scientists of andrology

17.13. SELECTED NON-SCHOLARLY PERIODICALS

Men's health
ISSN: 1054-4836
Sororal magazine: Women's Health
Publisher: Emmaus, PA : Rodale Press
Published: as of 1995?
Languages: published nationally in Australia | Brazil | China | Croatia | Germany | Greece | Italy | Korea | Malaysia | Netherlands | Philippines | Poland | Portugal | Romania | Russia | Serbia | Slovenia | South Africa | Spain | Turkey | UK | Ukraine.
Url: http://www.menshealth.com (many other language sites, as linked from url; RSS, info, subscriptions)

Men's Fitness (formerly Sports Fitness) (Russian, Australian and British editions)
ISSN: 1541-2776
Url: http://www.mensfitness.com

Fitness Rx for Men
http://www.fitnessrxformen.com (free newsletter)
Listed are abbreviations identified and/or used in this directory and/or elsewhere in the field.

**AAMLIM**  African American Male Leadership Institute  
**AAMNC**  African-American Male National Council  
**AAMN**  American Assembly for Men in Nursing  
**ACFC**  American Coalition for Fathers and Children  
**AEGIS**  American Educational Gender Information Service  
**AGREAA**  Association for Gender Research, Education, Academia & Action  
**AHIGE**  Asociación de hombres por la igualdad de género  
**AIA**  Andrology Institute of America  
**AIP**  Andrology Institute of Pakistan  
**AISPEP**  Associazione Italiana Sindromi Pelvico Prostatiche  
**AJA**  Asian Journal of Andrology  
**AJMH**  American Journal of Men's Health  
**ALMA**  Association of Latino Men for Action  
**AMC**  All Male Conference  
**AMEGH**  Academia Mexicana de Estudios de Género de los Hombres, A. C.  
**AMHF**  Australasian Men’s Health Forum  
**AMHN**  Australian Men’s Health Network  
**A.M.E.**  Association contre la Mutilation des Enfants  
**AMP**  Australian Men’s Party  
**AMSA**  American Men’s Studies Association  
**AOCA**  Asian and Oceanic Congress of Andrology  
**APCOM**  Asia Pacific Coalition on Male Sexual Health  
**APFA**  Asia-Pacific Forum on Andrology  
**APSIR**  Asia-Pacific Society for Impotence Research (now APSSM)  
**APSSAM**  Asia Pacific society for the Study of the Aging Male  
**APSSM**  Asia Pacific Society for Sexual Medicine (formerly APSIR)  
**ARC**  Attorneys for the Rights of the Child  
**ASA**  Asian Society of Andrology or American Society of Andrology  
**ASESA**  Spanish Association of Andrology  
**ASRM**  American Society for Reproductive Medicine  
**ATTTA**  Asociación Travestis Transexuales Transgéneros Argentinas  
**BAMIA**  Black and Male in America  
**BAS**  British Andrology Society  
**BJSM**  British journal of sexual medicine  
**BKM**  Brother’s Keeper Men’s Network  
**BPSA**  British Prostatitis Support Association  
**BRC**  Bisexual Resource Center  
**CAAMRSL**  Center for African American Male Research Success and Leadership  
**CARITIG**  Centre d’Aide, de Recherche et d’Information sur la Transsexualité et l’Identité de Genre
CBM Concerned Black Men
CECEVIM Centro de Capacitación para Erradicar la Violencia Intrafamiliar Masculina
CHAS Consortium on High Achievement and Success
CIDA Comité Internacional de Andrologia (now ISA)
CIRCA Circumcision Information Resource Centre Australia
CMC Changing Men Collections
CMRM Center for Male Reproductive Medicine and Vasectomy Reversal
CRC Circumcision Resource Center
Crome Critical Research Network on Men in Europe
CS&M Culture, Society & Masculinities
CSM Critical studies of men (Hearn, 2004)
CSPV Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence
CSSAM Canadian Society for the Study of the Aging Male
DAHMW Domestic Abuse Helpline for Men and Women
DGA Deutsche Gesellschaft für Andrologie
DGM Deutschen Gesellschaft für Mann und Gesundheit
DGTI Deutsche Gesellschaft für Transidentität und Intersexualität e.V.
D.O.C. Doctors Opposing Circumcision
EAA European Academy of Andrology
EB-MRC Ebonyi Men’s Resource Centre
EEF Erickson Educational Foundation
EMAS European Menopause and Andropause Society
European Male Ageing Study
EMHF European Men’s Health Forum
ESHRE European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology
ESSAM European Society of The Aging Male
F4J Fathers 4 Justice
F.A.C.T. Fathers Are Capable Too
FIRA Father Involvement Research Alliance
FOCUS Fostering Caring Masculinities
FPMTC Family Planning Male Training Center
GAIN Gender Advocacy Internet News
GMATA Gay Married Men’s Association
GEA Gender Education and Advocacy
GenderPAC Gender Public Advocacy Coalition
GIRES Gender Identity Research and Education Society
GLBT HS Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual Transgender Historical Society
GMAD Gay Men of African Descent
GMADA Gloucester Men Against Domestic Abuse
GMDVP Gay Men’s Domestic Violence Project
GSD Gender Studies Database
HBIGDA Harry Benjamin International Gender Dysphoria Association, now WPATH
HEA Hypospadias and Epispadias Association
IASOM International Association for Studies of Men
IBSC The International Boys’ Schools Coalition
ICGI International Coalition for Genital Integrity
ICIRC International Circumcision Information Reference Centre
ICSSSBM Indiana Commission on the Social Status of Black Males
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ICTLEP</td>
<td>International Conference on Transgender Law and Employment Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFGE</td>
<td>International Foundation for Gender Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IJIR</td>
<td>International Journal of Impotence Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IJMHH</td>
<td>International Journal of Men's Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IJT</td>
<td>International Journal of Transgenderism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMHD</td>
<td>International Men's Health Database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMN</td>
<td>International Men's Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMRWA</td>
<td>Indian Men's Rights &amp; Welfare Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INRCM</td>
<td>International Network for the Radical Critique of Masculinities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPMA</td>
<td>International Pro-Male Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISA</td>
<td>International Society of Andrology (formerly CIDA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHID</td>
<td>International Society on Hypospadias and Intersex Disorders DSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISMH</td>
<td>International Society for Men's Health &amp; Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOP</td>
<td>Nätverk för Insamling och Sammanställning av kunskap Om Prostatit &amp; IC/PBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP</td>
<td>L'Istituto di Studi sulla Paternità (Institute for Fatherhood Studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISSAM</td>
<td>International Society for the Study of the Aging Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISSIR</td>
<td>International Society for Impotence Research (now ISSM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISSM</td>
<td>International Society for Sexual Medicine (formerly ISSIR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAAMS</td>
<td>Journal of African American Male Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDI</td>
<td>Just Detention International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGCH</td>
<td>Journal of Gender, Culture, and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIGS</td>
<td>Journal of Interdisciplinary Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMHG</td>
<td>Journal of Men's Health &amp; Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMMS</td>
<td>Journal of Men, Masculinities and Spirituality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMS</td>
<td>Journal of Men's Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSM</td>
<td>Journal of Sexual Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASSAM</td>
<td>Latin American Society for the Study of the Aging Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCMRC</td>
<td>Lake Champlain Men's Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGBTRC</td>
<td>Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Resource Center at UC Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;M</td>
<td>(Conference on) Men and Masculinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAAV</td>
<td>Male Athletes Against Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABC</td>
<td>Men Against Breast Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>Men's Advisory Network (Australia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC</td>
<td>Madras Andrology Research Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASA</td>
<td>Men Against Sexual Assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASV</td>
<td>Men Against Sexual Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAVAW</td>
<td>Men Against Violence Against Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCIP</td>
<td>Male Contraception Information Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCRC</td>
<td>Men's Contact and Resource Centre, now MISC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSR</td>
<td>Men Can Stop Rape Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDI</td>
<td>Men's Divisions International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZ</td>
<td>Masculinist Evolution New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESA</td>
<td>Men's Educational Support Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFRC</td>
<td>Men &amp; Fathers Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF</td>
<td>Men's Health Forum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHIRC</td>
<td>Men's Health Information &amp; Resource Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHN</td>
<td>Men's Health Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHFS</td>
<td>Men's Health Forum Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPC</td>
<td>Men's Health Policy Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINCAVA</td>
<td>Minnesota Center Against Violence and Abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIO</td>
<td>Men's Issues Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISC</td>
<td>Men's Information and Support Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMHC</td>
<td>Minnesota Men's Health Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMKC</td>
<td>Men and Masculinities Knowledge Community (NASPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMLC</td>
<td>Minority Male Leadership Conference (Northwestern University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMRC</td>
<td>Men and Masculinity Research Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOCLC</td>
<td>Men of Color Leadership Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRA</td>
<td>Men's Rights Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRC</td>
<td>Men's Resource Center for Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRI</td>
<td>Men's Resources International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRN</td>
<td>The Men's Resource Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRS</td>
<td>Men's Referral Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA</td>
<td>The Men's Studies Association (NOMAS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSASAM</td>
<td>Malaysian Society of Andrology and the Study of the Aging Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSP</td>
<td>Men's Studies Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAFA</td>
<td>Nordic Association for Andrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAAFFA</td>
<td>Native American Fatherhood &amp; Families Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMBLA</td>
<td>North American Man/Boy Love Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASPA</td>
<td>Student Affairs Administrators in Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBMHN</td>
<td>National Black Men's Health Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCFC</td>
<td>National Congress for Fathers and Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFCM</td>
<td>National Coalition of Free Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCOFF</td>
<td>National Center on Fathers and Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCTE</td>
<td>National Center for Transgender Equality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NeMM</td>
<td>Netværk for Forskning om Mænd og Maskuliniteter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFI</td>
<td>National Fatherhood Initiative; Naz Foundation International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFN</td>
<td>National Fathers’ Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLFFI</td>
<td>National Latino Fatherhood and Family Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOCIRC</td>
<td>National Organization of Circumcision Information Resource Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOCM</td>
<td>National Organization for Changing MeN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOHARMM</td>
<td>National Organization to Halt the Abuse and Routine Mutilation of Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOMAS</td>
<td>National Organization for Men Against Sexism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOMSV</td>
<td>National Organization on Male Sexual Victimization (now MaleSurvivor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORM</td>
<td>National Organization of Restoring Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPNFF</td>
<td>National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPREC</td>
<td>National Prison Rape Elimination Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRCF</td>
<td>National Responsible Fatherhood Clearinghouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTTL&amp;A</td>
<td>National Transgender Library &amp; Archive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTV</td>
<td>No To Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVAWPRC</td>
<td>National Violence Against Women Prevention Research Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NZEEF</td>
<td>New Zealand Equality Education Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NZMRA</td>
<td>The New Zealand Mens’ Rights Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVW</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>Prostate Cancer Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCF</td>
<td>The Prostate Cancer Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCFA</td>
<td>The Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCRI</td>
<td>Prostate Cancer Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRD</td>
<td>Queer Resources Directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFFJ</td>
<td>Real Fathers For Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PK</td>
<td>Promise Keepers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMEN</td>
<td>Rwanda MenEngage Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG</td>
<td>PappaRättsGruppen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMM</td>
<td>Research Unit on Men and Masculinities (University of Bradford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWAMREC</td>
<td>Rwanda Men's Resource Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAAM</td>
<td>State of the African American Male Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALF</td>
<td>Société d’Andrologie de Langue Française</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM</td>
<td>Standing Committee for Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIA</td>
<td>Società Italiana di Andrologia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIAMS</td>
<td>Società Italiana di Andrologia e Medicina della Sessualità</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMRU</td>
<td>Society for Male Reproduction and Urology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA</td>
<td>Portuguese Society of Andrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPR</td>
<td>Stop Prisoner Rape, now JDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSMM</td>
<td>Society for the Psychological Study of Men and Masculinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAA</td>
<td>Taiwanese Association of Andrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCRC</td>
<td>Testicular Cancer Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLPI</td>
<td>Transgender Law and Policy Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSC</td>
<td>Testicular Cancer Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSTBC</td>
<td>Trans sistahs and Trans brothas Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAWOR</td>
<td>Violence Against Women Online Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCAM</td>
<td>World Congress on The Aging Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCMH</td>
<td>Biennial World Congress on Men’s Health and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMAV</td>
<td>Western Men Against Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPATH</td>
<td>World Professional Association for Transgender Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>White Ribbon Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWM</td>
<td>Working With Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YMCA</td>
<td>Young Men's Christian Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAMREC</td>
<td>Zambia Men's Resource Centre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asociación Travestis Transexuales Transgéneros Argentinas 40
Association contre la Mutilation des Enfants 158
Association for Gender Research, Education, Academia & Action 36
Association of Boys Schools in New Zealand National Annual Conference 44
Association of Latino Men for Action 21
Associazione Italiana Sindromi Pelvico Prostatiche 161
Attorneys for the Rights of the Child 160
Australian Men’s Health Network 157
Australian Men’s Party 27
Australian Public Affairs Fulltext 127
Babies to Blokes: The Making of Men 44
bibliographies 55
Biennial Asia Pacific meeting on Impotence 154, 168
Biennial World Congress on Men’s Health and Gender 166
BiMagazine 23
Bisexual Resource Center 22
bisexuality 86
Black and Latino Males Conference (CHAS) 45
Black and Male in America 52
Black Fatherhood Summit 46
Black Male State Conference 44
Blickpunkt der Mann 76
Book Series 106
Boyhood Studies (website) 140
boys 96, 103, 140
Boys in Schools Bulletin 89
Boys to Men Conference 43
Boys’ Learning (Australia) 141
Boysed 141
Brazilian Congress on Sexual Impotence 170
British Andrology Society 153
British Columbia Society for Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse 32
British Prostatitis Support Association 161
Bronx Community College’s Black Male Initiative Committee 25
Brother 13, 14, 42, 90
Brother’s Keeper Men’s Network 23
Bulletin de la Société d’andrologie de langue française 82
Canadian Conference on Men’s Health 167
Canadian Men’s Health Network 156
Canadian Society for the Study of the Aging Male 155
Canadian Testicular Cancer Association 161
Casualties of Sexual Allegations 91
CDT, la revue 39
Center for African American Male Research Success and Leadership 25
Center for Male Reproductive Medicine and Microsurgery 163
Center for Male Reproductive Medicine and Vasectomy Reversal 163
Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence 122
Centre d’Aide, de Recherche et d’Information sur la Transsexualité et l’Identité de Genre 39
Centre for Fathering Ltd 150
Centre of Gender Excellence 17
Centro de Capacitación para Erradicar la Violencia Intrafamiliar Masculina 33
Centro de Estudios de la Condición Masculina 15
Changing Men 91
Changing Men Collections 128
Child Rights Information Network 160
Chinese Andrology 82
Chinese Journal of Andrology 82
Chrysalis: The Journal of Transgressive Gender Identities 38, 88
CIRCLIST 173
Circumcision 158, 173
Circumcision Information Resource Centre Australia 159
Circumcision Resource Center 159
Citation Analyses in andrology 173
clinical guides 98
Clinical prostate cancer 81
Coloquio internacional de estudios sobre varones y masculinidades 48
Complete Urology and Andrology InfoBase 172
Concerned Black Men 147
Conference on the College Male 43
Congrès de la SALF 154, 168
Congrès international sur la condition masculine 43
Congreso Latino Americano del Hombre Madure 171
Congreso Nacional de la AMEGH 43
content analyses 113
Convención Catalana sobre Masculinidades, Diversidad y Diferencia 43
Council on the Social Status of Black Men and Boys (Florida, USA) 48
counseling projects 54
courses 130
Craig D. Tifford Foundation 162
Critical perspectives on men and masculinities (seminar series) 135
Critical Research Network on Men in Europe 14, 92
Culture, Society and Masculinities 71
CUNY Black Male Initiative 25
Current Prostate Reports 81
Current Sexual Health Reports 84
Dads in Distress 90
Danish Network for Research on Men and Masculinities 14
databases 119
Deep Springs College 53
Defining Gender, 1450-1910 (database) 125
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Andrologie 153
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Transidentität und Intersexualität e.V. 39
Deutschen Gesellschaft für Mann und Gesundheit 152, 168
dialnet 127
dissens e.V. 19
dissertations 125
Division 51 (SPSMM) Bulletin 13
Doctors Opposing Circumcision 159
Domestic Abuse Helpline for Men and Women 34
Ebonyi Men’s Resource Centre 20
eHRAF (Human Relations Area Files) 125
Eidgenössisches Büro für die Gleichstellung von Frau und Mann EBG 121
Emale 164
EME - Masculinidades y Equidad de Género 18
Encuentro de Estudios de Masculinidad/es 47
ENCYCLOPEDIAS 65
Equal Justice Foundation 27
Erickson Educational Foundation 36
European Academy of Andrology 153, 154
European Conference on Male Victims of Domestic Abuse 48
European Congress of Andrology 167
European Congress on The Aging Male 155, 170
European Fatherhood 149
European Male Ageing Study 172
European Men’s Health Conference 167
European Men’s Health Forum 123, 157, 167
European Menopause and Andropause Society 155
European Network of Profeminist Men 17, 35
European Society of The Aging Male 155, 170
Event Monitors Online 53
events 40; on Men/Boys/Masculinities (worldwide, 1988-2008) 49
Exploring Masculinities (Seminar Series) 42
Family of Men 28
Family of Men Support Society 34
Family Planning Male Training Center 162
Father and Family Programs Database 127
Father Involvement Research Alliance 149
Fatherhood Foundation 149
fathering 95, 146
Fathering Project 149
Fathering: A Journal of Theory, Research, and Practice about Men as Fathers 73
FatherLit Database 123
Fathers & Families Coalition of America 147
Fathers 4 Justice 29
Fathers Are Capable Too 29
Fathers of New Zealand 30
Fathers Rights, Inc. 29
Fathers’ Rights Foundation, The 29
Fatherstuff 123
FatherWork Magazine 146
Feministisch-theologischen online-schlagwortkatalog 127
Fertility and Sterility 84
fête des pères suisse, la 19
Fortschritte der Andrologie 82
Forum Männer in Theorie und Praxis der Geschlechterverhältnisse 16, 48
Fostering Caring Masculinities 16, 51
FTM Newsletter 37
FTMAustralia 39
FTMInternational, Inc. 37
Future Of Male Contraception Conference 169
Gay fiction anthology index 112
Gay Married Men’s Association 21

183
Gay Men of African Descent  22, 26
Gay Men's Domestic Violence Project  32
Gay poetry anthology index  112
Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual Transgender Historical Society  129
GENA (GENusAvhandlingar)  120
Gender & Development (journal)  87
Gender Advocacy Internet News  91
Gender and Education (journal)  87
Gender Centre, the  39
Gender Education and Advocacy  38
Gender Identity Research and Education Society  38
gender Inn  120
Gender Matters, quarterly newsletter of AGREAA  36
Gender Medicine (journal)  84
Gender Public Advocacy Coalition  37
Gender Recognition Panel  39
Gender Studies Database  119, 127
Genders and Sexualities in History (Palgrave Macmillan)  107
GenderWatch  120
Gendys International Gender Dysphoria Conferences  47
Gendys Journal, The  88
Gendys Network  39
GENUS: Gender in Modern Culture  107
German Men's Studies Task Group  15
GID Reform Advocates  37
gbtq, Inc.  122
Global Masculinities Series (Zed Books)  106
Gloucester Men Against Domestic Abuse  32
GMHC treatment issues  89
GPAC News  38
Greda: Gender Researcher Database  120
Gurian Institute, The  24
Hampden-Sydney College  53
handbooks  93, 137
Harlington Gay Men's Literary Quarterly  73
Harry Benjamin International Gender Dysphoria Association  36, 87
Harvard Men's Health Watch Newsletter  164
Health Source Plus: Consumer Edition  124
Historical Abstracts  125
Historical Violence Database  123
Hombres Igualitarios  91
Homodok  121
homosexualities  112
Human Reproduction (journal)  84
Hypospadias and Epispadias Association  163
IASOM Newsletter  89
Iberian Meeting of Andrology  169
Iberoamerican Meeting of Andrology  169
Indian Men's Rights & Welfare Association  27
Indiana Commission on the Social Status of Black Males  44
Information and Support Group on Foreskin Restoration  159
Institut pour l'Egalité des Femmes et des Hommes  35
Institute for Fatherhood Studies  128, 148
Institute for Responsible Fatherhood and Family Revitalization, The  148
Institute for the Equality of Women and Men  35
Instituto WEM  16
Instituut voor de Gelijkheid van Vrouwen en Mannen  35
International Association for Studies of Men  14
International Boys' Schools Coalition  24
International Boys' Schools Coalition Annual Conference  44
International Circumcision Information Reference Centre  160
International Coalition for Genital Integrity  160
International Colloquium of Studies on Men and Masculinities  48
International Conference [Congress] on Male-Mediated Developmental Toxicity  169
International Conference on Transgender Law and Employment Policy  47
International Congress in Gender Medicine  167
International Congress of Andrology  152, 169
International Congress on Therapy in Andrology  170
International Fatherhood Conference  46
International Fatherhood Summit  45
International Foundation for Gender Education  36, 46
International guide to literature on masculinity  56
International Homo/Lesbian Information Centre and Archives  121
International Information Centre and Archives for the Women's Movement  121
International Journal of Andrology  78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mannerweg GbR</th>
<th>136</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mannforskningsg</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manscentrum</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manuals</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masculinist Evolution New Zealand</td>
<td>28, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masculinités et Société</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>masculinités.ch</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maturitas</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo Clinic Men's Health Center</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Atlases</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MedlinePlus Men's Health news</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne Andrology Centre</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men &amp; Fathers Resource Center</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Against Breast Cancer</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Against Rape Society</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Against Sexual Assault</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Against Sexual Violence</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Against Violence Against Women</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men and Masculinities</td>
<td>70, 72, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men and Masculinity Research Center</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Can Stop Rape Inc.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men in Nursing</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ment of Color Leadership Conference</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men Stopping Violence</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men United Against Sexual Assault</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations in Development (seminars)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Activism News Network</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Aid</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Bibliography, The</td>
<td>56, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Centre North Shore Inc.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Confraternity</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Divisions International</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Educational Support Association</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Fitness</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's health</td>
<td>96, 101, 143, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's health (magazine)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Advisor</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Australia</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Forum</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Forum Scotland</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Forum's database</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Information &amp; Resource Centre</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Journal</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Library</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Month</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Network</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Policy Center</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Information and Support Centre</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Issues Online</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Project, The</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Referral Service</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's reproductive health</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Resource Center for Change</td>
<td>19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Resource Center of Northern New Mexico</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Resource Center of South Texas</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Resource Centers</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Resources Database</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Resources International</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Rights Agency</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Rights, Activism, Support</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Studies Association</td>
<td>12, 13, 14, 40, 41, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Studies Database</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Studies Press</td>
<td>126, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Studies Review</td>
<td>70, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Studies Task Group</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meninist</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mensight</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mensline Australia</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menstuff</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZ Issues Newsletter</td>
<td>28, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MetaPress</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF eBulletin newsletter</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF magazine</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN Healthy E-Male</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Center Against Violence and Abuse</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Men's Conference</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Men's Health Center</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minorities</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Male Leadership Conference</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Male Mentoring Conference</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Andrology</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehouse College</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSNBC Men's Health News</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan nü: Men, Women and Gender in Early and Imperial China (book series)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Advisory Committee on Violence Against Women</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Black Men's Health Network</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Center for Fathering</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Center for Higher Education</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Center for Transgender Equality</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Center on Fathers and Families</td>
<td>146, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Coalition of Free Men</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National Conference on Primary Prevention of Violence Against Women 32
National Congress for Fathers and Children 148
National Congress of the Spanish Society of Andrology 169
National Fatherhood Initiative 147
National Fathers’ Network 148
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development 169
National Men’s Equality Congress 47
National Men’s Health & Aging Conference 170
National Men’s Health Conference & National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Male Health Convention 166
National Men’s Resource Center 26
National Organization for Men 13, 26
National Organization for Men Against Sexism 13, 14, 35
National Organization of Circumcision Information Resource Centers 158, 168
National Organization of Restoring Men 159
National Organization on Male Sexual Victimization 22
National Organization to Halt the Abuse and Routine Mutilation of Males 159
National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families 147
National Prison Rape Elimination Commission 33
National Responsible Fatherhood Clearinghouse 146
National Transgender Library & Archive 38, 128
National Transgender Library collection 128
National Violence Against Women Research Centre 31
Native American Fatherhood Conference 46
Nätverk för Insamling och Sammanställning av kunskap Om Prostatit & IC/PBS 160
Naz Foundation International 21, 166
NCFC-Network 148
Nettverk for forskning om menn 15
Netværk for Forskning om Mænd og Maskulinitet 14
networks 12
Netzwerk für Männergesundheit 164
Neue Wege für Jungs 24
New England Fathering Conference 46
New man 89
New Zealand Equality Education Foundation 27
New Zealand Father and Child Society 150
New Zealand Men for Equal Rights Association 27
Newsletters, Bulletins, Mailing Lists 88
Nieuwsbrief mannenstudies 89
No To Violence 33
No To Violence Male Family Violence Prevention Association 33
NOMAS 13
Nordic Association for Andrology 152, 153
Nordic Conference on Men’s Health 166
Nordic Studies of Men Coordination Group 14
Nordisk tidsskrift for maskulinitetsstudier 70
NORMA - Nordic Journal for Masculinity Studies 70
Norske og nordiske tidsskrifter i fulltekst 127
North American Congress on the Aging Male 155, 170
North American Man/Boy Love Association 22
Norwegian Network for Studies of Men 14
NSW Men’s Health & Wellbeing Association Inc. 157
Nurses for the Rights of the Child 160
Office on Violence Against Women 31
Older Mens Health and Wellbeing Directory 172
Organisation Intersex International 37
organizations 12
Our Own Voices: A Directory of Lesbian and Gay Periodicals, 1890s to 2000s, 92
Pan African Seminar on Working with Boys and Young Men 44
PappaRättsGruppen 29
Peyronie’s Disease Institute 163
Peyronies Disease Society 163
POPLINE 124
Population Reports - Series D: Male Sterilization 83
Portland’s Men’s Resource Center 19
Press for Change 39
presses 136
Prometeo 35
Promise Keepers 23
Prostate 160
Prostate Cancer and Prostatic Diseases 81
Prostate Cancer Foundation 161
Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia 161
Prostate Cancer Institute 160
Prostate Cancer Research Institute 160
Prostate Cancer Research Institute Insights 166
Prostatitis Foundation 161
Psychology of Men & Masculinity 13, 72
Publishers 136
PubMed 124
Pukaar 21, 166

Queer Resources Directory 37, 122

Readers 107
Real Fathers For Justice (29)
Red de Masculinidades, Chile 18
Red Iberoamericana de Masculinidades 18
religion, organizations 23
Renaissance Transgender Association 88
Renaissance Transgender Association, Inc. 38
research guides 101
Research Unit on Men and Masculinities 16, 51, 52
Reseau national canadien de sante pour les hommes 156
Resourcebooks 101
Revista Argentina de Andrología 83
Routledge series on counseling and psychotherapy with boys and men 106
Royal Historical Society Bibliography 125
Rundbrief Kritische Männerforschung 88
Rutgers Nisso Group 122
Rwanda Men’s Resource Centre 20
Rwanda MenEngage Network 17

Sage Publications 126
Saint John’s University Center for Men’s Leadership and Service 23
Saint Meinrad College 53
ScienceDaily Men’s Health News 166
Sean Kimerling Testicular Cancer Foundation 162
Search engines 119
Serials Directory, The 92
Sex Differences 62
Sex Roles (journal) 86
SEX BIBLIO 121
Sexual Dysfunction (journal) 85
sexualities 103, 121, 138, 143, 145
Single-Sex Colleges For Men 53
Sociedad Argentina de Andrología 154
Sociedad de Andrología y Gametología de Chile 152, 167

Società Italiana di Andrologia 154
Società Italiana di Andrologia e Medicina della Sexualità 154
Società Italiana di Andrologia Medica 154
Société d’Andrologie de Langue Française 154, 168
Society for Male Reproduction and Urology 153, 164
Society for the Psychological Study of Men and Masculinity 13
Springer series, Focus on Men 106
St Peter’s Andrology Centre 158
St. John’s University, 53
Standing Committee for Men 24
State of the African American Male Conference 44
State of the African American Male Initiative 25
Stop Infant Circumcision Society 160
Stop Prisoner Rape 33
Student Affairs Administrators in Higher Education 17
Svenskt nätverk för forskning om mäns 15
SWAHS E Male 164
Swedish Chronic Prostatitis Network 160
Switchboard. Zeitschrift für Männer und Jungenarbeit 85
Systems Biology in Reproductive Medicine 77

T-Vox 37
Taiwanese Association of Andrology 154
Testicular Cancer Resource Center 173
Testicular Cancer Society 161
textbooks 96
TGA, le bulletin mensuel 39
The Aging Male 76, 77
The Boyhood Program (Australia) 141
The Boys Project 140
The Fatherhood Institute 149
The Good Oil 164
The Healthy Male 165
The James White review: a gay men’s literary quarterly 74
The Men’s / Male Affirmative Resource Network 16
The Prostate (journal) 80
Thymos: Journal of Boyhood Studies 73
Title X Male Reproductive Health Conference 169
Todd A. Bell Resource Center on the African American Male 20
TransBiblio 63
TransEvents USA, Inc. 47
transgender 35, 46, 62, 103
Transgender ASIA Research Centre 37
Transgender Community News 38, 88
Transgender Conferences (University of East Anglia) 47
Transgender Law and Policy Institute 38
Transgender Tapestry 88
Transgender Treatment Bulletin, The 38
transray 122
transsexuality 35, 46, 62, 87, 103
Transsistahs and Transbrothas Conference 47
transgender 87
TS-EU Mailing List 145

UKMM 27
UKPFC-News 39
Ulrich’s Periodical Directory 92
Union of Fathers (NZ) 30
United Fathers of America 148
Us TOO International Prostate Cancer Education and Support Network 160

VAWnet, the National Online Resource Center on Violence Against Women 32
VioEval 123
Violence Against Women Online Resources 31
VioLit 122
VioPro 123
Virginia Military Institute 53
Voice Male 88

Wabash College 53
Western Men Against Violence 34
White Ribbon Campaign 30
Women and Men in History series (Pearson Longman) 107
Working with boys, building fine men biennial conference 44
Working With Men 27
Working With Men’s Newsletter 90
World Congress on Gender-Specific Medicine and Aging 155, 171
World Congress on Hypospadias and Disorders of Sex Development 169
World Congress on The Aging Male 155, 170
World Fathers Union 149
World Health Organization 169

World Professional Association for Transgender Health 36, 46
XY: Men, Sex, Politics 90
Young Fathers Initiative 90
Young Men’s Christian Association 23
Zambia Men’s Resource Centre 20
Zhongguo Nankexue Zazhi 82
Zhonghua nan ke xue 81
Culture, Society and Masculinities (CS&M) is a new peer reviewed journal initiative by the Men's Studies Press. Manuscripts are currently being solicited for the inaugural issue, to be published in early 2009. CS&M will be published semi-annually in print and digital format. The primary language will be English.

Culture, Society and Masculinities will complement the field’s pioneering and longest running journal, The Journal of Men’s Studies. It will specifically provide a forum for emergent explorations of themes on scales larger than the strictly psychological and of perspectives that aim to situate local (micro-ethnographic) findings in broader historical, political and/or sociological frameworks. This means cultural and cross-cultural psychological projects do fit the aims of this new journal. Especially invited is work that rethinks or elaborates existing ideas and concepts of globalization and regionalization.

The inaugural issue includes regional reviews and critical discussions of theory development. Primary areas of research include:

cultural psychology
cross-cultural and trans-cultural studies
cultural, social, historical, comparative and philosophical anthropology
ethnic studies
postcolonial studies
international relations and conflict studies
gender policy studies
social/human geography
media studies
and (art) historical studies.

ISSN 1941-5583 (print)
ISSN 1941-5591 (online)
Editor: Diederik F. Janssen, MD
International editorial board
Issue one: Spring 2009
Frequency: Semi-annual (Spring and Fall)
Format: digital and hardcopy
Database availability: www.mensstudies.info
List: Print * $50.00 (Individual - USA);
$60.00 (Individual - Int’l). S&H included in list price.

Online info: www.mensstudies.info/CSM.html
All other info: publisher@mensstudies.com
Contact the editor: diederikjanssen@gmail.com
Debating Masculinity (edited by Josep M. Armengol and Àngels Carabí) offers a contemporary discussion of men and masculinities from an interdisciplinary perspective, including interviews to, and chapters by, leading masculinity scholars such as Michael Kimmel (Sociology), Lynne Segal (Psychology), David Gilmore (Anthropology), Patricia Gowaty (Biology), Carolyn Dinshaw (Sexuality studies), David Eng (Race studies), Linda Jones (Arabic studies), Krin Gabbard (Film studies), and David Leverenz (Literary criticism). Combining a multiplicity of disciplinary and critical approaches, the book explores the past, present, and future of masculinity studies in highly innovative and provocative ways, analyzing the relationship between masculinity and such pressing questions as violence, fatherhood, feminism, men’s movements, identity politics, intimacy and friendship, homophobia,

Josep M. Armengol (Ph.D. in English, University of Barcelona, Spain) trained in feminist and masculinity studies at the Center for Women and Literature/UNESCO Chair on “Women, Development, and Cultures” (University of Barcelona). He has published in academic journals such as Men and Masculinities, Journal of Men’s Studies, and Atlantis. Currently, he is a postdoctoral fellow of the Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities at the State University of New York (SUNY).

Àngels Carabí is Associate Professor of U.S. literature at the University of Barcelona and co-founder of the Center for Women and Literature (1994) of the same University, where she coordinates the area of masculinity studies. She is an international advisory editor of the journal Men and Masculinities and director of the research group “Constructing New Masculinities.”

The International Guide to Literature on Masculinity (compiled and edited by Diederik F. Janssen) is a thorough bibliographic index of masculinity related publications across cultures, world regions, and countries up to early 2008. Multilingual in scope, it covers English as well as the lion’s share of non-English European bodies of literature. The IGLM is multi-disciplinary, ranging widely from representations, anthropology and HISstories, to policy and globalization studies. It is the first bibliography in the men and masculinities field to supply area studies scholars with a comprehensive regional overview of references, as well as facilitating comparative approaches. Includes sections on global masculinities and globalization, world regions and nations, and world religions.
Why Fathers Count: The Importance of Fathers and Their Involvement with Children (edited by Sean E. Brotherson and Joseph M. White) is an anthology (27 articles) dealing with the most important work men ever do—being totally involved in the lives of their children and families. It is men’s strengths, their capacity to care and protect and give, that are needed by children, women, and men themselves. In a culture that questions the value of men in family life, we need a compelling perspective on what men can contribute to their families and communities and insight on the ways in which fathers and father figures make a meaningful difference. Why Fathers Count offers that insight, giving a fresh and powerful perspective on the meaningful contributions of fathers and father figures to the lives of their children and families.

© 2007 / 448 pp / 6 x 9 / 978-1-931342-05-6 (pbk) / 978-1-931342-06-3 (hdbk) / 978-1-931342-07-0 (e-bk). List: $30.00 pbk / $65.00 hdbk / $15.00 e-bk

Barry Frieman’s The Divorcing Father’s Manual: 8 Steps to Help You and Your Children Survive and Thrive is a self-help book that teaches both custodial and non-custodial fathers to cope successfully with their divorce in a way that is healthy for their children. This book guides a father through all the steps of the emotional healing process while enabling him to maximize his role as a productive, involved dad. The Divorcing Father’s Manual helps him to focus on a non-adversarial divorce and to establish a lasting business-like relationship with his ex-wife. Dads are also given practical hands-on skills that they will need in order to be successful divorced fathers as well as a strategy to incorporate his children sensitively into his new relationships.

© 2005 / 192 pp / 6 x 9 / 1-931342-02-4 (pbk) / 1-931342-03-2 (hdbk) / 1-931342-04-0 (e-bk). List: $19.95 pbk / $34.95 hdbk / $15.00 e-bk

Prostate Tales: Men’s Experiences with Prostate Cancer vividly portrays men with prostate cancer, bringing their experiences out of the shadows where they usually lie hidden. Drawing on extensive research interviews, the author, Ross Gray, avoids the usually dry academic report, instead using stories and drama to display men’s crises, struggles, sorrows, challenges, and triumphs. In the process Gray provides readers with a strong visceral connection to the social realities of prostate cancer, and reveals how prostate cancer affects different men in profoundly different ways. This is not a sentimental piece of work; it aims to tell stories that feel true, that honor the courage, humor, and strength of individual men while not hiding from everyday realities like fear, depression, and confusion.

© 2003 / 208 pp / 6 x 9 / 1-931342-00-8 (pbk) / 1-931342-01-6 (e-bk). List: $14.95 pbk / $15.00 e-bk

Real Men or Real Teachers? Contradictions in the Lives of Men Elementary School Teachers investigates what kinds of men are drawn to teaching in the earliest grades (K-3)? Are they welcomed by women colleagues, by their students’ parents, by the administration? Do they fit the “male role model” that many proclaim is desperately needed in the primary grades? Do men elementary teachers use their classrooms as stepping-stones for advancing into administration? These are only some of the issues discussed by the men elementary school teachers interviewed by sociologist Paul Sargent.

© 2001 / 246 pp / 6 x 9 / 0-9671794-3-2 (pbk) / 0-9671794-4-0 (e-bk). List: $24.95 pbk / $15.00 e-bk
**THYMOS: Journal of Boyhood Studies** (ISSN: 1931-9045 / eISSN: 1872-4329) is a peer-reviewed journal devoted to the critical discussion of boyhood and the dissemination of current research and reflections on boys’ lives to a broad, cross-disciplinary audience of teachers and scholars, researchers and health-care practitioners, and policy makers. Topics will include boys and schooling, boys and feminism, parenting boys, son-father relations and the effect on boys of the missing father, boyhood subcultures and sexualities, physical and emotional abuse of boys, portrayal of boys in the media, boys in sports, and the folklore and myths of boyhood. *THYMOS* is published semi-annually (Spring and Fall). Dr. Miles Groth, a clinical psychologist and author of three books, numerous articles in scholarly journals and book chapters, is general editor.

List: Print • $50.00 (Individual – USA); $60.00 (Individual – Int’l). S&H included in list price. Electronic • $30.

*The Journal of Men’s Studies* (ISSN: 1060-8265 / eISSN: 1933-0251) is a peer-reviewed journal devoted to providing an interdisciplinary forum for the critical discussion of issues involving men and masculinities and for disseminating new knowledge about men’s lives to a broad audience that includes scholars, practitioners, researchers, policy makers, and students. *The Journal of Men’s Studies* is published in English three (3) times each calendar year (Winter, Spring, & Fall). Dr. James Doyle, author of *The Male Experience* and *Sex and Gender*, is general editor.

List: Print • $70.00 (Individual – USA); $85.00 (Individual – Int’l). S&H included in list price. Electronic • $40.

The *International Journal of Men’s Health* (ISSN: 1532-6306 / eISSN: 1933-0278) is a multidisciplinary and multicultural peer-reviewed journal. Articles cover various diseases and health problems that are male-specific or for which men have higher rates of morbidity or mortality than women. The *International Journal of Men’s Health* is published in English three (3) times each calendar year (Spring, Summer, & Fall). Dr. Miles Groth, a clinical psychologist and author of three books, numerous articles in scholarly journals and book chapters, is general editor.

List: Print • $70.00 (Individual – USA); $85.00 (Individual – Int’l). S&H included in list price. Electronic • $40.

*Fathering: A Journal of Theory, Research, and Practice about Men as Fathers* (ISSN: 1537-6680 / eISSN: 1933-026X) is a peer-reviewed journal devoted solely to the study of men as parents in the broadest sense. *Fathering* publishes, empirical and theoretical papers addressing all aspects of men-as-parents issues and is intended for teachers, students, and practitioners involved in the behavioral and social sciences and whose interest in or whose research examines any intersection of men’s lives and the parenting role in the broadest sense. *Fathering* is published in English three (3) times each calendar year (Winter, Spring, & Fall). Dr. Joseph Pleck, Professor of Human Development and Family Studies, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, is general editor.

List: Print • $70.00 (Individual – USA); $85.00 (Individual – Int’l). S&H included in list price. Electronic • $40.
In our continuing effort to make our journals more valuable and value-added for libraries, researchers, faculty, and students, in 2008, the Men’s Studies Press initiated an “All with Current Access” feature for all electronic subscribers. In other words, all current year print + electronic or electronic-only subscriptions will have e-access to their subscribed journal’s previous volumes. And, complete e-access to all volumes will continue as long as the subscriber maintains a current journal subscription. For your information, our 2009 pricing and access models are noted below and on the next page.

So, this is a perfect time to e-subscribe to one of our journals with our “All with Current Access” feature. You would automatically have access to the journal’s previous volumes as well as the current one. To activate the electronic access you’ll need a MetaPress ID number (for information about MetaPress and a MPID, contact: support@metapress.com).

If you any questions about our new pricing and/or access models (e.g., for libraries in determining /using the FTEs of the funding division/department for the pricing model), please contact: publisher@mensstudies.com.

Listed below and on the next page are the Men’s Studies Press journals with “All with Current Access” (AwCA):

**Thymos: Journal of Boyhood Studies** (Volume 3 / 2009; Spring and Fall)

**Culture, Society and Masculinities** (Volume 1 / 2009; Spring and Fall)

**Individual rates:**
- One-year, electronic-only $30.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year print + electronic (USA) $60.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year print + electronic (Non-USA) $70.00 (AwCA*)

**Institution rates:**
- One-year, electronic-only (FTE = 1 - 5,000) $120.00 (AwCA*)§
- One-year, electronic-only (FTE = 5,001 - 10,000) $150.00 (AwCA*)§
- One-year, electronic-only (FTE > 10,000) $180.00 (AwCA*)§
- One-year, print + electronic (FTE = 1 - 5,000) $165.00 (AwCA*)§
- One-year, print + electronic (FTE = 5,001 - 10,000) $206.25 (AwCA*)§
- One-year, print + electronic (FTE > 10,000) $247.50 (AwCA*)§
Individual rates:
- One-year, electronic-only $40.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year, print + electronic (USA) $85.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year, print + electronic (Non-USA) $100.00 (AwCA*)

Institution rates:
- One-year, electronic-only (FTE = 1 - 5,000) $210.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year, electronic-only (FTE = 5,001 - 10,000) $262.50 (AwCA*)
- One-year, electronic-only (FTE > 10,000) $315.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year, print + electronic (FTE = 1 - 5,000) $250.00 (AwCA*)
- One-year, print + electronic (FTE = 5,001 - 10,000) $312.50 (AwCA*)
- One-year, print + electronic (FTE > 10,000) $375.00 (AwCA*)

* AwCA Access Model for All Online Subscribers:
  - All with Current Access (AwCA) (Current subscription has access to ALL backissues.)
  - Perpetual access for paid content
  - Account activation by registration at MetaPress site

$ Tiered Pricing Model for Library Online Subscriptions:
  - Tiered rate pricing for library/institution, print + online and online-only subscriptions based on Full-Time Equivalent numbers (FTE). (Full-Time Equivalent [FTE] is a common unit of measure utilized to determine the number of full-time equivalent students during a semester.)

To activate a print + online or online-only account, all required information must be sent to Men’s Studies Press, P.O. Box 32, Harriman, TN 37748 or orders@mensstudies.com. Subscription agent may provide this information for the subscribing institution/library.

  - Complete name and address of the institution/library
  - Contact name and email address
  - List of IP addresses
  - Number of Users/FTEs (see for FTE-rate categories)

Prepayment in U.S. currency must accompany all orders and payable to Men’s Studies Press. S&H included in prices. All prices subject to change without notice.
### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MEN’S HEALTH

Dr. **Miles Groth**, General Editor  
Wagner College  
111 Parker Hall, One Campus Road  
Staten Island, NY 10301  
mgroth@wagner.edu

Dr. **Mark Kaplan**, Book Review Editor  
Portland State University  
P.O. Box 751  
Portland, OR 97207  
kaplan@pdx.edu

---

### THE JOURNAL OF MEN’S STUDIES

Dr. **James Doyle**, General Editor  
P.O. Box 32  
Harriman, TN 37748  
doyle@mensstudies.com

Dr. **Arthur F. St. Aubin**, Book Review Editor  
Occidental College, 1600 Campus Road  
Los Angeles, CA 90041  
bookreview@oxy.edu

---

### FATHERING

Dr. **Joseph Pleck**, General Editor  
Christopher Hall, UIUC  
904 W. Nevada Street  
Urbana, IL 61801  
fathering@uiuc.edu

Dr. **Rob Palkovitz**, Book Review Editor  
robp@udel.edu

Dr. **Glen Palm**, Book Review Editor  
gpalm@stcloudstate.edu

---

### THYMOS: JOURNAL OF BOYHOOD STUDIES

Dr. **Miles Groth**, General Editor  
Wagner College  
111 Parker Hall, One Campus Road  
Staten Island, NY 10301  
mgroth@wagner.edu

---

### CULTURE, SOCIETY AND MASCULINITIES

**Diederik Janssen**, MD  
diederikjanssen@gmail.com

---

### BOOK ACQUISITIONS

Dr. **Miles Groth**  
Wagner College  
111 Parker Hall, One Campus Road  
Staten Island, NY 10301  
mgroth@wagner.edu

---

### GLOBAL OPERATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY

**Diederik Janssen**, MD  
diederikjanssen@gmail.com

---

**OR VISIT MSP ONLINE**  
[www.mensstudies.info](http://www.mensstudies.info)  
[www.mensstudies.com](http://www.mensstudies.com)
**ORDER FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**METHOD OF PAYMENT**

- [ ] Check or money order enclosed (USD currency only)
- [ ] Charge my VISA™ MasterCard™ Discover®

Credit card number: ___________ / ___________ / ___________ / ___________

Expiration date (Mo/Yr): ___________

Authorized signature: ____________________________

**SHIPPING INFORMATION**

Name (please print): ____________________________
Address: ______________________________________
City, State (Province), Zip: _______________________
Phone # (daytime): (___)_____________________ E-mail address: ______________________

This information (i.e., phone and e-mail) may be used if there is a problem or question about your order.

**Attention librarians:**
Library rates for journals (print and e-version) are higher than the individual rates noted in this catalogue. For library rates, contact: publisher@mensstudies.com

All prices are in U.S. dollars and are subject to change without notice. Prepayment required.

* Mail: Orders Department, PO Box 32, Harriman, TN 37748 USA
  Secure fax: 1 + 423-369-1125

Subtotal

20% deduction for current AMSA members

Sales tax:
TN residents add 9.50%

Postage and handling charges (print books only):
USA Media Mail — 1st book $5.00 / each add’l bk $2.50
Int’l Rate — 1st book $9.50 / each add’l bk $4.50

Postage and handling charges (see rates at left)

**TOTAL DUE**